

Thermodynamic Data for Predicting Concentrations
of AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} Species
in Geologic Environments

January, 1999

JAPAN NUCLEAR CYCLE
DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

本資料の全部または一部を複写・複製・転写する場合は、下記にお問い合わせください。

〒319-1194 茨城県那珂郡東海村大字村松4-33
核燃料サイクル開発機構 東海事業所
運営管理部 技術情報室

Inquiries about copyright and reproduction should be addressed to :
Technical Information Section,
Administration Division,
Tokai Works,
Japan Nuclear Cycle Development Institute
4-33 Muramatsu, Tokai-mura, Naka-gun, Ibaraki-ken, 319-1194
Japan

© 核燃料サイクル開発機構 (Japan Nuclear Cycle Development Institute)
1999

Thermodynamic Data for Predicting Concentrations of AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} Species in Geologic Environments

Gregory R. Choppin**, Mike Bronikowski**, Jianfeng Chen**, Johan Byegard**,
Dhanpat Rai***, and Mikazu Yui*

Abstract

This report provides thermodynamic data for predicting concentrations of pentavalent and hexavalent actinide species (AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+}) in geologic environments, and contributes to an integration of the JNC chemical thermodynamic database, JNC-TDB (previously PNC-TDB), for the performance analysis of geological isolation system for high-level radioactive wastes. Thermodynamic data for the formation of complexes or compounds with hydroxide, chloride, fluoride, carbonate, nitrate, sulfate and phosphate are discussed in this report. The estimation of the stability constants by use of the Born equation is included. The Pitzer parameters for AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} , redox potentials and equilibrium constants of redox reactions for actinides are also included.

*: Waste Isolation Research Division, Tokai works, Japan Nuclear Cycle Development Institute (JNC)

** : Florida State University, the United States of America

***: Battelle, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL), the United States of America

地質環境下におけるアクチニドV価 (AnO_2^+) および アクチニドVI価 (AnO_2^{2+}) の濃度予測に関する 熱力学データの整備

(研究報告)

Gregory R. Choppin**, Mike Bronikowski**, Jianfeng Chen**,
Johan Byegard**, Dhanpat Rai***, 油井三和*

要 旨

本研究では、地層処分システム性能評価のための熱力学データベースJNC-TDB (旧PNC-TDB) 整備の一環として、V価およびVI価のアクチニド化学種 (AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+}) に関する熱力学データ整備を行った。本研究では、これらの元素に対して、水酸化物錯体の他、塩化物、フッ化物、炭酸、硝酸、硫酸及びリン酸を含む錯体もしくは化合物に関する熱力学データ整備を行った。Born equationによる安定度定数 ($\log\beta$) の推定、Pitzer parameter の検討、酸化還元反応の電位および平衡定数の検討も併せて行った。

*: 核燃料サイクル開発機構 東海事業所 環境保全・研究開発センター 処分研究部

** : Florida State University (アメリカ合衆国)

***: Battelle, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (PNNL) (アメリカ合衆国)

Acknowledgments

This Research has been conducted at Department of Chemistry Florida State University.

This research is supported by the Japan Nuclear Cycle Development Institute (JNC).

We thank Dr. S. Ueta (Mitsubishi Materials Corporation), Dr. H. Wanner (Swiss Federal Nuclear Safety Inspectorate), and Dr. M. Ochs (BMG Engineering Ltd.) for technical discussions and guidance. Helpful discussions with experts from Japan, including Prof. O. Tochiyama (Tohoku Univ.), Prof. H. Moriyama (Kyoto Univ.), Dr. S. Nakayama (Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute), and Dr. T. Yamaguchi (Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute) are deeply appreciated.

Contents

Acknowledgments	iii
Introduction	1
Solubility Product Data	1
Pitzer Parameters for Modeling	1
Recommended log β_1°	2
References	2
Tables of Stability Constants for AnO_2^+	5
NpO ₂ ⁺ tables	7
PuO ₂ ⁺ tables	20
Tables of Stability Constants for AnO_2^{2+}	23
UO ₂ ²⁺ tables	25
NpO ₂ ²⁺ tables	62
PuO ₂ ²⁺ tables	73
Tables of Solubility Products for AnO_2^+	83
NpO ₂ ⁺ tables	85
Tables of Solubility Products for AnO_2^{2+}	91
UO ₂ ²⁺ tables	93
NpO ₂ ²⁺ tables	100
PuO ₂ ²⁺ tables	102

Pitzer Parameters for AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} species 105

NpO_2^+ tables 107

UO_2^{2+} and PuO_2^{2+} tables 110

Literature "Recommended" values of $\log \beta_1^\circ$ 113

Introduction 115

Parameters Used in Born Estimates 116

Values Estimated from Extended Born Equation 117

$\log \beta_1^\circ$ "Screened" and Recommended for AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} 118

AnO_2^+ tables (NpO_2^{2+} , PuO_2^{2+}) 120

AnO_2^{2+} tables (UO_2^{2+} , NpO_2^{2+} , PuO_2^{2+}) 127

Reduction Potentials and Equilibrium constants for Redox Reactions for Actinides ... 151

Thermodynamic Data for Predicting Concentrations of AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} Species in Geologic Environments

Introduction

This report supplements those on the thermodynamic databases for the trivalent and tetravalent actinides from PNNL [99RAI/RAO-1], [99RAI/RAO-2]. In this report, the stability constants compiled from a review of the literature are presented in a series of tables. In addition, available literature data on the solubility products are tabulated. Finally, an evaluation of the recommended values of $\log \beta_1$ (stability constants for the 1:1 complexes) are given as a guide for the more reliable values in the tables. The project did not provide time or resources for conducting a critical evaluation comparable to the multi-year, multi-investigator projects of the OECD-NEA. We accept the NEA recommended values for U(VI), Pu(VI) and Pu(V) data as reliable and suggest use of these to determine the more reliable values for the other AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} systems.

Solubility Product Data

The solubility product values, $\log K_{sp}$ listed, for the actinide (V) oxidation state are those for NpO_2^+ from recent studies. Earlier studies do not characterize the solid state well and thus should not be used. Solid state characterization is also a problem for the values of $\text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})$. Values for the green amorphous and white crystalline $\text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})$ solids have been determined by [92NEC/KIM]; however the crystalline solid may not have had aged sufficiently (2-4 weeks). A recent value for the amorphous solid of $\log K_{sp} = -8.79$ [96ROB/SIL] was determined with more data than the -8.76 value of [92NEC/KIM] and is recommended for the $\text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{\text{am}}$. No values for the crystalline solid have been chosen. Recommended $\log K_{sp}$ values for $\text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_3$ and $\text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2$ are -11.00 and -14.32 respectively [95NEC/RUN].

Solubility products have been determined experimentally for U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI) with various inorganic ligands, i.e., CO_3^{2-} , OH^- , HPO_4^- , SO_3^{2-} , etc. The $\log K_{sp}$ values from the recent thermodynamic compilations of NEA [92GRE] and IAEA [92FUG/KHO] are recommended. No recommended values for the hydrolysis compounds of the hexavalent species can be given since for most values, the experiments did use a pure solid state which had been adequately characterized.

Pitzer Parameters for Modeling

Values for the Pitzer parameters of the important species are reported for the most for the actinides in the (V) oxidation state. As one would expect, all of these studies are for the most stable ion, NpO_2^+ , obtained from solubility studies. While experimentally, the studies seem

equally well done, the β parameters from [95NEC/FAN] are recommended as a consistent set. These can be augmented with the interaction parameters of [96RUN/NEU] which is a more complicated study that included hydrolysis. Values from other studies are not used since they neglect the $\beta(1)$ determination for important species making the $\beta(0)$ values too large.

Pitzer parameter values for the actinide (VI) oxidation state are sparse, making recommendation of values difficult. The only experimentally determined values are for UO_2^{2+} systems. The $\beta(0)$ and $\beta(1)$ values reported for plutonyl carbonates [97PAS/CZE] are for uranyl carbonate. These plutonyl carbonate values do work well only as a first approximation. All of the other reported Pitzer parameters are unique except for those of $\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$. An average of the $\beta(0)$, $\beta(1)$, and C^ϕ determinations from [73PIT/MAY] and [88KIM/FRE] are recommended for use. These estimated values are 0.6, 2.0 and 0.016 for $\beta(0)$, $\beta(1)$, and C^ϕ , respectively.

Recommended $\log \beta_1^\circ$

A set of values of the stability constant for the reaction



where $\text{An} = \text{AnO}_2^+$ and AnO_2^{2+} at $I = 0 \text{ M}$ and 25°C have been selected and listed in a separate section. The basis of selection of these values is given in the Introduction to that section.

References

- [73Pit/May] Pitzer, K.S., Mayorga, G., 1973. "Thermodynamics of Electrolytes. II. Activity and Osmotic Coefficients for Strong Electrolytes with One or Both Ions Univalent." *J. Phys. Chem.* 77:2300-2308.
- [88Kim/Fre] Kim, H-T., Fredrick, W.J., 1988. "Evaluation of Pitzer Ion Interaction Parameters of Aqueous Mixed Electrolyte Solutions at 25°C . 2. Ternary Mixing Parameters." *J. Chem. Eng. Data* 33:276-283.
- [92NEC/KIM] Neck, V., Kim, J.I., Kanellakopoulos, B., 1992 "Solubility and Hydrolysis Behaviour of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 56:25-30.
- [92GRE] Grenthe, I, et al., 1992 Chemical Thermodynamics vol 1: Chemical Thermodynamics of Uranium OECD-OCDE Wanner, Forest, eds, North-Holland Elsevier Science Publishers, B.V. Amsterdam.

- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovsky, I.L., Sergeyeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1992, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna:International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p.
- [95NEC/FAN] Neck, V., Fanghänel, Th., Rudolph, G., Kim, J.I., 1995. "Thermodynamics of Neptunium(V) in Concentrated Salt Solutions: Chloride Complexation and Ion Interaction (Pitzer) Parameters for the NpO_2^+ Ion." *Radiochimica Acta* 69:39 - 47.
- [96Run/Neu] Runde, W., Neu, M., Clark, D.L., 1996. "Neptunium(V) Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation: Experimental and Predicted Neptunyl Solubility in Concentrated NaCl using the Pitzer Approach." *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 60:2065-2073.
- [95NEC/RUN] Neck, V., Runde, W., Kim, J.I., 1995 "Solid-Liquid Equilibria of Neptunium(V) in Carbonate Solution of Different Ionic Strengths: II Stability of the "solid Phases" *J. Alloys. and Comp.* 225:295-302.
- [96ROB/SIL] Roberts, K.E., Silber, H.B., Torretto, P.C., Prussin, T., Becraft, K., Hobart, D.E., Novak, C.F., 1996 "The Experimental Determination of the Stability Product for NpO_2OH in NaCl Solutions" *Radiochim. Acta* 74:27-30.
- [99RAI/RAO-1] Rai, D., Rao, L. Wegner, H. T. Felmy, A. R., Choppin, G. R. and Yui, M., 1999, "Thermodynamic Data for Predicting Concentrations of Pu(III), Am(III), and Cm(III) in Geologic Environments" , JNC Technical Report TN8400 99-010.
- [99RAI/RAO-2] Rai, D., Rao, L. Wegner, H. T. Felmy, A. R., Choppin, G. R. and Yui, M., 1999, "Thermodynamic Data for Predicting Concentrations of Th(IV), U(IV), Np(IV) and Pu(IV) in Geologic Environments" , JNC Technical Report TN8400 99-009.
- [97Pas/Cze] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghänel, Th., Kim, J.I., 1997. "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems. Determination of Stability Constants." *Radiochem. Acta* 76:55-62.

Tables of Stability Constants for AnO_2^+
(NpO_2^+ and PuO_2^+)

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.76		0.1M NaClO_4	M:3mM, H:5mM, L:2mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/RIZ]
1.5		0.1M NaClO_4	M:5mM, pH=6.5, L:2mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/RIZ]
1.26		1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=3, L:6mM	pot, F^-	[84CHO/RAO]
1.39	2.07	1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=6.6, L:0.4M	dis	[85INO/TOC2]
1.2		1M NaClO_4	M:5mM, pH=6.5, L:0.3mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/RIZ]
1.35		2M NaClO_4		sp	[78RAO/PAT]
0.99		2M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH ² , L:60mM	dis	[79RAO/GUD]
0.90		³	³	nmr	[76VOD/KOL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) pH not mentioned in the paper

3) No experimental details are given in the paper

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.29	<-1	I=0 ²	M:tr, H:1mM, L:5M	dis	[95NEC/FAN]
-0.55		1M Na(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, H:1mM, L:1M	dis	[95NEC/FAN]
-0.30		2M H(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, H:2M, L:2M	cix	[64GAI/SYK]
-0.42		2M Na(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, pH ³ , L:1M	dis	[79RAO/GUD]
-0.42		2M Na(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, H:1mM, L:2M	dis	[95NEC/FAN]
-0.28	-1.70	3M Na(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, H:1mM, L:3M	dis	[95NEC/FAN]
-2.52	-1.55	4M Na (ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:0.1M, L:4M	dis	[71DAN/CHI]
-0.05	-0.70	5M Na(ClO ₄ ,Cl)	M:tr, H:1mM, L:5M	dis	[95NEC/FAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the results of the same author at the higher ionic strengths.

2) pH not mentioned in the paper

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0..25		2M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:2M, L:2M	cix	[64GAI/SYK]
-0.6		2M Na (ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, pH ² , L:1M	dis	[79RAO/GUD]
-1.60	-1.37	4M Na (ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:0.1M, L:4M	dis	[71DAN/CHI]
-0.28		8M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:8M, L:8M	dis	[70LAH/KNO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) pH not mentioned in the paper

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons [(\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+}] + n\text{H}^+$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-10.08		dil. $\text{HClO}_4/\text{NH}_3$	M:0.025M, pH=6.6	sol	[71MOS3]
-8.7		dil. $\text{HClO}_4/\text{NaOH}$	M:0.5mM, pH=3	pr/tc	[80SCH/GOR]
-8.89		0.001M (Na,H) NO_3	M:tr, H:3e-8M	sp	[76SEV/KHA]
-8.89		0.002M (Na,H) NO_3	M:1mM, H:3e-8M	sp	[76SEV/KHA]
-8.88		0.02M (Na,H) NO_3	M:10mM, H:2e-7M	gl	[76SEV/KHA]
-8.85		0.1		pH	[48KRA/NEL]
-10.45	-21.95	0.1M (H,Na) (ClO_4, OH)	M:tr, pH=1	tp	[87ROS/MIL]
-9.12		1M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, H:8e-8M	sol	[83MAY]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{OH}^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
3.30	5.58	$I=0^2$	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
5.7	9.2	$I=0.005^3$	M:tr, pH=4	tp	[88NAG/TAN]
5.7	8.6	0.1M HNO_3	M:0.3mM, pH=7	sol	[88NAK/ARI]
	5.16	0.012M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
3.31	5.74	0.05M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
6.0	9.9	$I=0.01^3$	M:tr, pH=4	tp	[88NAG/TAN]
2.67	5.74	0.1M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
2.44	4.1	0.1M NaClO_4	M:10mM, pH=7	sol	[92NEC/KIM]
4.16		0.2M NaClO_4		dis	[85BID/TAN]
3.49	4.7	0.4M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
2.91	5.50	0.8M NaClO_4	M:0.3mM, pH=6	sol	[92ITA/NAK]
2.3	4.89	1M NaClO_4	M:10mM, pH=7	sol	[85LIE/TRE]
2.67	4.41	1M NaClO_4	M:10mM, pH=7	sol	[92NEC/KIM]
3.18	5.15	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=7	sol	[92NEC/KIM]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength using the values presented in the same paper

3) Ion medium not mentioned in the paper, only ionic strength

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
5.9		16.3	0.05M NaClO_4		iE	[83EDE/BUC]
4.34			0.1M NaClO_4	M:tr, L:0.1mM	sp	[90NIT/STA]
4.58	6.60	<6.8	0.1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=7, L:0.1M	sol	[94NEC/RUN]
4.8			0.1M NaCl	M:1mM, L:0.1M	sol	[96RUN/NEU]
4.13	7.06		0.2M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=8, L:0.01M	dis	[85BID/TAN]
4.49	7.11	8.53	1M NaClO_4	M:3mM, L:0.1M	sol	[83MAY]
4.14	6.78		1M	M:tr, L:0.15M	dis	[85INO/TOC]
4.73 ²	7.0 ²		1M (Na,K) (ClO_4, Cl)	M:0.1mM, L:0.1M	sol	[93LEM/BOY]
5.6 ³			1M (Na,K) (ClO_4, Cl)	M:0.1mM, L:0.1M	sol	[93LEM/BOY]
5.2 ⁴			1M (Na,K) (ClO_4, Cl)	M:0.1mM, L:0.1M	sol	[93LEM/BOY]
4.50	6.96	8.67	1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=7, L:0.1M	sol	[94NEC/RUN]
5.09	8.15	10.46	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH ² , [CO_3^{2-}]=0.05M	sol	[86GRE/ROB]
4.76	7.69	10.30	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=7, L:0.1M	sol	[94NEC/RUN]
4.3	7.1	9.2	3M NaCl	M:1mM, L:0.1M	sol	[96RUN/NEU]
5.00	8.29	11.47	5M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=7, L:0.1M	sol	[94NEC/RUN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) T=303 K

3) T=323 K

4) T=348 K

5) pH not mentioned in the paper, only [CO_3^{2-}] are given

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with HCO_3^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{HCO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{HCO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.15	0.25M NH_4Cl	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.12M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_x

Equilibrium constants for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{NpO}_2^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	4.83	0.2-2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	M:0.1mM, pH=8.8, L:2M	sol	[71MOS2]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{NpO}_2^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	7.6	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, OH:2M, L:1M	sp	[97NEC/FAN]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{NpO}_2^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^{3-}$	9.56	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, OH:2M, L:1M	sp	[97NEC/FAN]
$2\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{NpO}_2^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{OH}(\text{CO}_3)_2^{4-}$	4.85	0.2-2M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	M:0.1mM, pH=8.8, L:2M	sol	[71MOS2]
$2\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{NpO}_2^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{OH}(\text{CO}_3)_2^{4-}$	10.06	3M NaClO_4	M:1mM, OH:2M, L:1M	sp	[97NEC/FAN]

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with PO_4^{3-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{PO}_4^{3-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{PO}_4)_n^{(m-3n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
6.33	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH=6.5, L:2.4mM	sp	[96MOR/KIM]
5.78	1M NH ₄ Cl	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.7M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with HPO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{HPO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
3.38		$I=0^2$	M:tr, pH=6.5, L:0.05M	cix	[64MOS/PER]
2.36		0.1M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:tr, pH=7.5, L:0.01M	cix	[84REE/DAN]
2.06 ³		0.1M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:tr, pH=7.5, L:0.01M	cix	[84REE/DAN]
3.11 ⁴		0.1M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:tr, pH=7.5, L:0.01M	cix	[84REE/DAN]
2.54		0.1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH=6.5, L:2.4mM	sp	[96MOR/KIM]
2.85		0.2M NH ₄ ClO ₄	M:tr, pH=6.5, L:0.05M	cix	[64MOS/PER]
2.9		1M NH ₄ ClO ₄	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.7M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]
2.11	3.43	1M NaClO ₄	M.tr, pH=1, L=1M	dis	[85INO/TOC2]
4.54	7.49	1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH=2.5, L:0.01M	dis	[94MAT/CHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the experimental results in the same paper

3) T=308 K

4) T=283 K

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{2-}$ ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{2-} \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
0.81	0.2M NH_4ClO_4	M:tr, pH=6.5, L:0.05M	cix	[64MOS/PER]
1.04	1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=1, L=1M	dis	[85INO/TOC2]
2.52	1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=2.5, L:0.01M	dis	[94MAT/CHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.11	I=0 ²	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.6M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]
-0.10	0.5M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.15M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.25 ³	0.5M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.15M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
-0.43 ⁴	0.5M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.15M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.06	1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.34 ³	1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
-0.18 ⁴	1M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.76	1M Na (ClO ₄ ,SO ₄)	M.tr, pH=7, L:1M	dis	[85INO/TOC2]
1.04	1.5M NH ₄ Cl	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.6M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]
0.45	2M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁶ , L:0.25M	dis	[79RAO/GUD]
0.19	2M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.40 ³	2M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
-0.04 ⁴	2M NaClO ₄	M:tr, pH ⁵ , L:0.3M	dis	[83HAL/OLI]
0.61	2M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, pH=3, L ⁷	sp	[90RIZ/NEC]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the experimental results in the same paper

3) T=318 K

4) T=278 K

5) pH between 4 and 7, evidence is provided that the extraction and complexation is independent of the pH in the neutral area.

6) pH not mentioned in the paper

REFERENCES

- [48KRA/NEL] Kraus, K.A., Nekson, F., Rep. ASCD-1864, Oak Ridge National Lab, TN (1948)
- [63MOS/GEL] Moskvina, A.I., Geletseanu, I., Lapitskii, A.V. Mar-Apr 1963 "Certain regularities of complex formation by pentavalent actinide elements" *Doklady Chem.*, 149:1-6, 264-266.
- [64GAI/SYK] Gainar, I., Sykes, K.W., 1964 "The Spectra and Stability of Some Neptunium Complex Ions in Water and Methanol" *J. Chem Soc.* 4452-4459
- [64MOS/PER] Moskvina, A.I., Peretrukhin, V.F. 1964 "Investigation of the complex formation of pentavalent neptunium in phosphoric acid solutions by the ion-exchange method" *Sov. Radiochem.* 6:2, 198-205.
- [70LAH/KNO] Lahr, H., Knoch, W. 1970 "Bestimmung von Stabilitätskonstanten einiger Aktinidenkomplexe: II. Nitrat- und Chloridkomplexe von Uran, Neptunium, Plutonium und Americium" *Radiochim. Acta*, 13:1-5, in German.
- [71DAN/CHI] Danesi, P.R., Chiarizia, R., Scibona, G., D'Alessandro, G. 1971 "Stability constants of nitrate and chloride complexes of Np(IV), Np(V), and Np(VI) ions" *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 33:3503-3510.
- [71MOS2] Moskvina, A.I. 1971 "Complex Formation of Neptunium(IV, V, VI) in Carbonate Solutions" *Sov. Radiochem.* 13(5):694-699.
- [71MOS3] Moskvina, A.I. 1971 "Hydrolytic behavior of neptunium(IV, V, VI)" *Sov. Radiochem.* 13(5):700-705.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E. 1976 *The hydrolysis of cations*, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [76SEV/KHA] Sevostyanova, E.P., Khalturin, G.V. 1976 "Hydrolytic behavior of neptunium(V)" *Sov. Radiochem.* 6:738-743.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E. 1976 "Critical stability constants" Vol. 4: *Inorganic complexes*, New York: Plenum Press 257p.
- [76VOD/KOL] Vodovatov, V.A., Kolokoltsev, V.B., Kovaleva, T.V., Mashirov, L.G., Suglobov, D.N., Sles, V.G., Khlopin, V.G., in *Transplutonium Elements 1975* (Muller, W., Lindner, R., Eds) North Holland-Elsevier, Amsterdam (1976) 247
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W. Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater, in: *Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinide elements*, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [78RAO/PAT] Rao, P.R.V., Patil, S.K., 1978 *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.* 33:305.
- [79MOS/POZ] Moskvina, A.I., Poznyakov, A.N. 1979 "Cocprecipitation study of complex formation by neptunium(V), plutonium(V), and americium(V) with the anions of various inorganic acids" *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 24, 9:1357-1362.

- [79RAO/GUD] Rao, P.R.V., Gudi, N.M., Bagawde, S.V., Patil, S.K. 1979 "The complexing of Np(V) by some inorganic ligands" *J. Inorg.Nucl. Chem.*, 41:235-239.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O. 1980 "Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions" *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Heffer, G.T. 1980 "Critical survey of stability constants and related thermodynamic data of fluoride complexes in aqueous solution" *IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27*, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 67p.
- [80SCH/GOR] Schmidt, K.H., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., Sullivan, J.C. 1980 "A pulse radiolysis study of the reduction of neptunium(V) by the hydrated electron" *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 42:611-615.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S. 1982 "Migration phenomena of radionuclides into the geosphere, CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series" Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 197p.
- [83ALL] Allard, B. 1983 "Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems" Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 48p.
- [83EDE/BUC] Edelstein, N., Bucher, J., Silva, R., Nitsche, H. Jan 1983 "Thermodynamic properties of chemical species in nuclear waste," Report ONWI-399 and LBL-14325, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, 115p.
- [83HAL/OLI] Halperin, J., Oliver, J.H. 1983 "Sulfate complexation of Np(V) in aqueous solution" *Radiochim. Acta* 33:29-33.
- [83MAY] Maya, L. 1983 "Hydrolysis and carbonate complexation of dioxoneptunium(V) in 1.0 M NaClO₄ at 25 C" *Inorg. Chem.* 22:2093-2095.
- [84CHO/RAO] Choppin, G.R., Rao, L.F., 1984 "Complexation of Pentavalent and Hexavalent Actinides by Fluoride" *Radiochim. Acta* 37:143-146.
- [84LEM] Lemire, R.J. 1984 "An assessment of the thermodynamic behaviour of neptunium in water and model groundwaters from 25 to 150 C" AECL-7817, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd, Pinawa, 53p.
- [84REE/DAN] Rees, T.F., Daniel, S.R., 1984 "Complexation of Neptunium(V) by Salicylate, Phtalate and Citrate in a pH 7.5 Phosphate Buffered System" *Polyhedron* 3:667-673.
- [85BID/TAN] Bidoglio, G., Tanet, G., Chatt, A. 1985 "Studies on neptunium(V) carbonate complexes under geologic repository conditions" *Radiochim. Acta*, 38:21-26.
- [85INO/TOC] Inoue, Y., Tochiyama, O. Studies of the complexes of Np(V) with inorganic ligands by solvent extraction with thenoyltrifluoroacetone and 1,10-phenanthroline. I. Carbonatocomplexes, *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 58(2) (1985) 588-591.

- [85INO/TOC2] Inoue, Y., Tochiyama, O. 1985 "Studies of the complexes of Np(V) with inorganic ligands by solvent extraction with thenoyltrifluoroacetone and 1, 10-phenanthroline. II. Fluoro, Sulfato, and Phosphato Complexes" *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 58(2):2228-2233.
- [85LIE/TRE] Lierse, Ch., Treiber, W., Kim, J.I. 1985 "Hydrolysis reactions of neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta*, 38:27-28.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C. 1985 "Actinide carbonate complexes in aqueous solution" in: Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 387-406.
- [85SAW/RIZ] Sawant, R.U., Rizvi, G.H., Chaudhuri, N.K., Patil, S.K., J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem. 89.
- [86GRE/ROB] Grenthe, I., Robouch, P., Vitorge, P. 1986 "Chemical equilibria in actinide carbonate systems" *J. Less-Common Met.* 122:225-231.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H. 1986 "Modelling interaction of deep groundwaters with bentonite and radionuclide speciation" Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [87ROS/MIL] Rosch, F., Milanov, M., Hung, T.K., Ludwig, R., Buklanov, G.V., Khalkin, V.A. 1987 "Electromigration of carrier-free radionuclides: 5. Ion mobilities and hydrolysis of Np(V) in aqueous perchlorate solutions" *Radiochim. Acta*, 42:43-46.
- [88NAG/TAN] Nagasaki, S., Tanaka, S., Takahashi, Y. 1988 "Speciation and solubility of neptunium in underground environments by paper electrophoresis" *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 124:383-395.
- [88NAK/ARI] Nakayama, S., Arimoto, H., Yamada, N., Moriyama, H., Higashi, K. 1988 "Column experiments on migration behaviour of neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 44/45:179-182.
- [90NIT/STA] Nitsche, H., Standifer, E.M., Silva, R.J. 1990 "Neptunium(V) complexation with carbonate" *Lanthanide Actinide Research* 3:203-211.
- [90RIZ/NEC] Rizkalla, E.N., Nectoux, F., Dabos-Seignon, S., Pagés, M., 1990 "Complexation of Neptunium(V) by Halo- and Hydroxycarboxylate Ligands" *Radiochim. Acta* 51: 113-117.
- [92ITA/NAK] Itagaki, H., Nakayama, S., Tanaka, Yamawaki, M. 1992 "Effect of Ionic Strength on the Solubility of Neptunium(V) Hydroxide" *Radiochim. Acta* 58/59:61-66.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D. 1992 "The chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12." The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p

- [92NEC/KIM] Neck, V., Kim, J.I., Kanellakopoulos, B., 1992 "Solubility and Hydrolysis Behaviour of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 56:25-30.
- [93LEM/BOY] Lemire, R.J., Boyer, G.D., Campbell, A.B. 1993 "The Solubilities of Sodium and Potassium Dioxoneptunium(V) Carbonate Hydrates at 30, 50 and 75°C" *Radiochim. Acta* 61:57-63.
- [94MAT/CHO] Mathur, J.N., Choppin, G.R., 1994 "Phosphate Complexing of NpO_2^{2+} " *Radiochim. Acta* 64:175-177.
- [94NEC/RUN] Neck, V., Runde, W., Kim, J.I., Kanellakopoulos, B., 1994 "Solid-Liquid Equilibrium Reactions of Neptunium(V) in Carbonate Solution at Different Ionic Strength" *Radiochim. Acta* 65:29-37.
- [95NEC/FAN] Neck, V., Fanghänel, T., Rudolph, G., Kim, J.I., 1995 "Thermodynamics of Neptunium(V) in Concentrated Salt Solutions: Chloride Complexation and Ion Interaction (Pitzer) Parameters for the NpO_2^+ Ion" *Radiochim. Acta* 69:39-47.
- [96MOR/KIM] Morgenstern, A., Kim, J.I., 1996 "The Phosphate Complexation of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 72:73-77.
- [96RUN/NEU] Runde, W., Neu, M.P., Clark, 1996 "Neptunium(V) Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation: Experimental and Predicted Neptunyl Solubility in Concentrated NaCl Using the Pitzer Approach" *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 60:2065-2073.
- [97NEC/FAN] Neck, V., Fanghänel, T., Kim, J.I., 1997 "Mixed Hydroxo-Carbonate Complexes of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 77:167-175.

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.17	2	2	sp	[56NEW], [57KAT/SEA]

1) If $m = 1$, $\beta_{1,x}$ is written β_x

2) Limited experimental details are given

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-9.73	0.1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=3	sp	[92BEN/HOF]

1) If $m = 1$, $\beta_{1,x}$ is written β_x

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_3	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
5.12		I=0 ²	M:tr, pH=6.25, L:3.5mM	sp	[92BEN/HOF]
4.6		0.5M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=6.25, L:3.5mM	sp	[92BEN/HOF]
	10.1	I=1	³	red	[86LIE/KIM]

1) If $m = 1$, $\beta_{1,x}$ is written β_x

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the results in the same paper

3) No experimental details available

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with HCO_3^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{HCO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{HCO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.9	0.25M NH_4Cl	M:tr, pH=8.5, L:0.12M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]

1) If $m = 1$, $\beta_{1,x}$ is written β_x

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with HPO_4^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{HPO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.39	0.1M NH_4Cl	M:tr, pH=8, L=0.7M	cppt	[79MOS/POZ]

1) If $m = 1$, $\beta_{1,x}$ is written β_x

REFERENCES

- [56NEW] Newton, T.S., Unpublished work
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E. 1976 The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [77RAI/SER] Rai, D., Serne, R.J. 1977 "Plutonium activities in soil solutions and the stability and formation of selected plutonium minerals" J. Environ. Qual., 6, 1:89-95.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W. 1978 "Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater" in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA
- [79CLE] Cleveland, J.M. 1979 The chemistry of plutonium, LaGrange Park, IL: American Nuclear Society, 653p.
- [79MOS/POZ] Moskvina, A.I., Poznyakov, A.N. 1979 "Coprecipitation study of complex formation by neptunium(V), plutonium(V), and americium(V) with the anions of various inorganic acids" Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 24, 9:1357-1362.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O. 1980 "Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions" J. Inorg. Nucl. 42:1015-1027.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R. 1980 "Uranium and plutonium equilibria in aqueous solutions to 200 C" J. Chem. Eng. Data, 25:361-370.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S. 1982 "Migration phenomena of radionuclides into the geosphere" CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 197p.
- [83ALL] Allard, B. 1983 "Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems" Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 48p.
- [86LIE/KIM] Lieser, C., Kim, J.I., June 1986 Rep RCM-02286, Univ. Munich.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H. 1986 "Modelling interaction of deep groundwaters with bentonite and radionuclide speciation" Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [92BEN/HOF] Bennett, D.A., Hoffman, D., Nitsche, H., Russo, R.E., Torres, R.A., Baisden, P.A., Andrews, J.E., Palmer, C.E.A., Silva, R.J. 1992 "Hydrolysis and carbonate complexation of dioxoplutonium(V)" Radiochim. Acta, 56:15-19.

Tables of Stability Constants for AnO_2^{2+}

(UO_2^{2+} , NpO_2^{2+} and PuO_2^{2+})

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($mUO_2^{2+} + nF^- \rightleftharpoons (UO_2)_m F_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	log β_4	Medium	Maximum Metal/H*/Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
4.59	7.93	10.49	11.85	1.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:25mM, H:25mM, L:335mM	emf	[54AHR/LAR]
5.30				H ₂ O	M:0.1M, H:25mM, L:0.6M	est	[56AHR/LAR]
4.54	7.89	10.46	11.81	1.0M NaCl		qh	[56AL]
4.77				H ₂ O	M:0.02mM, pH=3.0, 0.35M	sp	[61KUT]
4.398				2.0M			[67AHR]
4.65				0.50M NaClO ₄	M:16mM, H:16mM, L:16M	prx	[69VDO/STE2]
4.58				0.50M			[69VDO/STE2]
4.54	7.98	10.41	11.89	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:31mM, H:30mM, L:4.0mM	qh	[71AHR/KUL]
4.54				1.0M NaClO ₄		cal	[71AHR/KUL2]
5.37				H ₂ O	M:8x10 ⁻⁸ M, L:2M, H:2.0M	est	[76PAT/RAM]
4.54				1.0M			[76SMI/MAR]
4.30				0.50M			[76SMI/MAR]
4.54				1.0M			[76SMI/MAR]
4.39	7.77	9.83		1.0M NaCl		ise	[77ISH/KAO]
4.70 ^a				1.0M NaClO ₄	L:0.03M, pH=2.6	ise	[84CHO/RAO]
4.52				1.0M NaClO ₄	L:0.03M, pH=2.6	dis	[84CHO/RAO]
5.08				H ₂ O		est	[84TRI]
4.56	7.99	10.34		1.0M NaClO ₄		ise	[85SAW/CHA]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	$\log \beta_4$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
4.90				3.62M			[88LEM]
4.54				1.0M			[93FER/SAL]
4.86	8.62	11.71	13.78	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, pH=3.5	pot	[93FER/SAL]

1) If m = 1, β_{mn} is written β_n , a)296K

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($mUO_2^{2+} + nHF \rightleftharpoons (UO_2)_mF_n^{(2m-n)+} + nH^+$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.52	H ₂ O		est	[54DAY/POW]
1.71	0.05M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:10mM	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.57	0.25M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:9mM	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.38	0.50M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:90mM	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.43	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:10mM	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.41	2.0M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:10mM	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.18	0.5M	M:38.7mM, L:0.2M, H:0.5M	sp	[61CON/PAU]
1.31	2.1M HClO ₄	M:7.6x10 ⁻⁸ M, L:82.6mM, pH=1.1	cix	[68KRY/KOM3]
1.52	1.04M HClO ₄	M:7.6x10 ⁻⁸ M, L:132mM, pH=0.9	cix	[68KRY/KOM3]
1.54	0.51M HClO ₄	M:7.6x10 ⁻⁸ M, L:130mM, pH=0.9	cix	[68KRY/KOM3]
1.57	0.20M HClO ₄	M:7.6x10 ⁻⁸ M, L:80.6mM, pH=1.1	cix	[68KRY/KOM3]
1.57	2.0M HClO ₄		cix	[68KRY/KOM3]
1.479	4.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:50mM, L:50mM, H:0.6M	qh	[69GRE/VAR]
1.561	2.0M HClO ₄	M:8x10 ⁻⁵ M, L:2.0M, H:2.0M	qh	[76PAT/RAM]
1.52	1.0M			[80BON/HEF]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.3			1.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄		sp	[51AHR]
-0.1			1.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄		qh	[51AHR]
0.11			n/a			[51NEL/KRA]
0.38			n/a			[51NEL/KRA]
-0.24 ^b			2.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
-0.056			2.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
-0.057 ^b			2.0M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
0.22			H ₂ O		est	[57BAL/DAV]
0.03			H ₂ O	L:0.8M	est	[57DAV/MON]
0.21			0.25-0.85M (H,Na)ClO ₄	L:0.8M	sp	[57DAV/MON]
0.03			H ₂ O		est	[60HEF/AMI]
1.64			1.238M (H,Na)ClO ₄		sp	[60HEF/AMI]
0.300 ^e			1.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2M, pH=2.95	cix	[61BAN/TRI]
0.26 ^a			H ₂ O		fp	[62FAU/CRE]
-0.27			1.06M (K,Na)(NO ₃ ,ClO ₄)		cix	[67OHA/MOR]
0.15			0.82M (K,Na)(NO ₃ ,ClO ₄)		cix	[67OHA/MOR]
0.38			0.54M (K,Na)(NO ₃ ,ClO ₄)		cix	[67OHA/MOR]
1.55			H ₂ O		cix	[67OHA/MOR]
1.50 ^f			H ₂ O		cix	[67OHA/MOR2]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
0.8			H ₂ O	M:0.3mM, L:2.0M	est	[74BUN]
0.002			0.60M HClO ₄	M:0.3mM, L:2.0M	cix	[74BUN]
0.025			2.0M HClO ₄	M:0.3mM, L:2.0M	cix	[74BUN]
0.303			4.0M HClO ₄	M:0.3mM, L:2.0M	cix	[74BUN]
-0.46			6.0M NaClO ₄		mvd	[74JED]
-0.60			1.0M NaClO ₄		mvd	[74JED]
-0.60			2.0M NaClO ₄		mvd	[74JED]
-0.52			4.0M NaClO ₄		mvd	[74JED]
-0.22	-1.00		8.0M NaClO ₄		mvd	[74JED]
1.57			0.01M HCl	M:1mM, H:0.01M:, L:0.01M	ie	[75ALY/ABD]
1.58			0.10M HCl	M:1mM, H:0.10M:, L:0.10M	ie	[75ALY/ABD]
1.59			0.50M HCl	M:1mM, H:0.5M:, L:0.5M	ie	[75ALY/ABD]
1.65			1.0M HCl	M:1mM, H:1.0M:, L:1.0M	ie	[75ALY/ABD]
-0.102			1.0M HCl?		cix	[76SOU/SHA]
0.055			2.0M HCl?		cix	[76SOU/SHA]
-0.301			1.0M HCl?		cix	[76SOU/SHA]
1.96 ⁱ			0.03M KCl		gl	[77NIK2]
2.23 ^j			0.03M KCl		gl	[77NIK2]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.40 ^k			0.03M KCl		gl	[77NIK2]
-0.12	-0.64		2.0M HClO ₄		dis	[78BED/FID]
-0.30 ^c			1.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.28 ^f			1.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.26 ^h			1.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.12	-6.4		2.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	dis	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.15	-1.29		2.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.13 ^f	-1.21		2.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
-0.11 ^h	-1.14		2.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.15	-0.46		3.5M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.17 ^f	-0.39		3.5M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.19 ^h	-0.32		3.5M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.26	-0.18	-1.5	4.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.28 ^f	-0.11		4.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.32 ^h	-0.04		4.0M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
0.50 ^h	0.48		4.9M HClO ₄	M:2mM, L:4.M	sp	[81AWA/SUN]
1.481			N/A		est	[87OHA/MOR]
-9.0(?)			H ₂ O		est	[88CRO/EWA]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
0.10			1.37M			[88LEM]
0.10			3.62M			[88LEM]
-0.32			0.50M			[92FUG/KHO]
-0.400			1.0M			[92FUG/KHO]
-1.00			8.0M NaCl		mvd	[74JED]
0.0			H ₂ O		est	[78ALL]

a) T=270 K, b) T=283 K, c) T=288 K, d) T=293 K
 e) T=303 K, f) T=308 K, g) T=313 K, h) T=318 K
 i) T=343 K, j) T=363 K, k) T=373 K

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($mUO_2^{2+} + nNO_3^- \rightleftharpoons (UO_2)_m(NO_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.68		5.38M(H,Na)ClO ₄	M:0.61M, L:2.56M, H=2.0M	sp	[49BET/MIC]
-0.30 ^b		1.00M NaClO ₄		gh	[51AHR]
-0.52 ^a		2.00M(H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
-0.62		2.00M(H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
-0.77 ^c		2.00M(H,Na)ClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:1.95M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
-1.40 ^d	0.50	1.00M NaClO ₄		cix	[61BAN/TRI]
-0.42		0.54 MNa(Cl,ClO ₄)		gl	[67OHA/MOR]
-0.72		1.06 M Na(Cl,ClO ₄)		gl	[67OHA/MOR]
-0.47	-1.5	8.0M HClO ₄		dis	[70LAH/KNO]
0.699		2.0M			[76SOU/SHA]
-0.678		2.0M			[76SOU/SHA]
0.800		H ₂ O		est	[78ALL/BEA]
-0.82		6.25M NaClO ₄	M:1.12M, L:4.58M	ram	[80BRO/HUA]
0.66		H ₂ O		est	[87BRO/WAN]
-0.20		0.71M HClO ₄		dis	[68PUS/NIK]
-0.54		2.0M NaClO ₄		sp	[80MAR/DEC]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

a) T=283 K, b) T=293 K, c) T=305 K, d) T=313 K

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- $mUO_2^{2+} + nH_2O \rightleftharpoons (UO_2)_m(OH)_n^{(2m-n)+} + nH^+$

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-4.3				0.16M	M:40mM, pH=1.1	qh	[42HEI]
-4.09				H ₂ O	M:10mM, pH=3.0	pol	[47HAR/KOL]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.72^i$	0.06M Ba(NO ₃) ₂		gl	[47SCH/FAU]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.94$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.02$	0.15M NaClO ₄	M:0.1M	gl	[49SUT]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.99$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.84$	0.15M NaClO ₄	M:10mM	gl	[49SUT]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.10$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.74$	1M NaClO ₄	M:60.7mM, pH=4.1	gl, qh	[49AHR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.97$	0.6M Ba(NO ₃) ₂		gl	[54FEA]
-4.14				H ₂ O	M:7.67x10 ⁻³ M, pH=4.0	sol	[55GAY/LEI]
-4.19				H ₂ O		sp	[55KOM/TRE]
-4.2				0.1M NaClO ₄		dis	[55RYD]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.10$	1M NaClO ₄		qh	[56ROS/ROS]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.68$	H ₂ O		qh	[56ORB/BAR]
-5.82			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.15$	0.035M Ba(ClO ₄) ₂	M:11.6mM, pH= 3.25	gl	[57HEA/WHI]
-5.1 ⁱ			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.92^i$	0.035M Ba(ClO ₄) ₂	M:11.6mM, pH=3.19	gl	[57HEA/WHI]
-5.40			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.82$	0.35M Ba(ClO ₄) ₂	M:0.1158M, pH=2.45	gl	[57HEA/WHI]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.99$	0.16M NaCl		gl	[58LI/DOO]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.66$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.02$	1M NaClO ₄	M:0.4M, 0.7<pH<3.0	gl, qh	[59HIE/SIL]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.68$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.31$	3M NaClO ₄	M:1.4M, 0.7<pH<2.5	gl, qh	[59HIE/SIL]
-6.10			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.84$ $\log \beta_{6,4}=-17.6$	0.1M KNO ₃	M:5mM, pH=2.5	gl	[60GUS/RIC]
-5.0	-10.5	-17.1		0.1M NaNO ₃		dis	[60STA]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.01^a$	Sat. Ag ₂ SO ₄		sol	[60LIE/STO]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.27^b$	Sat. Ag ₂ SO ₄		sol	[60LIE/STO]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.84^c$	Sat. Ag ₂ SO ₄		sol	[60LIE/STO]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.71^d$	Sat. Ag ₂ SO ₄		sol	[60LIE/STO]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.96$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-12.79$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.21$	1.5M Na ₂ SO ₄	M:40mM, pH=1.1	gl	[61PET]
-5.7			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.92$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.22$	0.5M KNO ₃	M:20mM, pH=2.0	gl	[62BAE/MEY]
-4.2 ^k			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.51$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-12.74$	0.5M KNO ₃	M:20mM, pH=1.6	gl	[62BAE/MEY]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.2$	0.5M NaNO ₃		sp	[62NIK/PAR]
			$\log \beta_{3,5}=-16$	0.5M NaNO ₃		cix	[62NIK/PAR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.1$	1M Ba(NO ₃) ₂		gl	[62NIK/PAR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.3$	1M Ba(NO ₃) ₂		sp	[62NIK/PAR]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H*/Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-5.60			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.17$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-12.33$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.00$	1M NaCl	M:0.1M, pH=2.7	gl	[62RUS/JOH]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.70$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.04$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.53$	3M NaClO ₄	M:0.100M	gl, qh	[62SCH]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.64$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-12.54$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-18.07$ $\log \beta_{4,6}=-19.96$ $\log \beta_{4,7}=-24.91$	3M NaCl	M:80mM, pH=2	gl, qh	[63DUN/SIL]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-4.16$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.96$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-12.79$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.21$	1M KNO ₃	M:80mM	gl	[63DUN/HIE]
-6.0			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.81$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.25$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.18$	3M Mg(ClO ₄) ₂	M:1.2M, pH=1.5	gl, qh	[63HIE/ROW]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.96$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.20$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.91$	3M Ca(ClO ₄) ₂	M:1.2M, pH=1.5	gl, qh	[63HIE/ROW]
-6.10			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.70$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.02$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.54$	3M NaClO ₄	M:1.2M, pH=1.5	gl, qh	[63HIE/ROW]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.94$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.41$	1M NaClO ₄	M:0.1M, pH=3.3	sp	[63RUS/JOH]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_m$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.91$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.43$	1M NaClO ₄	M:0.1M, pH=3.3	gl	[63RUS/JOH]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-1.9$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.28$	0.1M NaClO ₄		sp	[64BAR/SOM]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.09$	0.1M NaClO ₄		gl	[64BAR/SOM]
-6.0				H ₂ O	M:0.2mM, pH=4.3	kin	[67COL/EYR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.9^b$	H ₂ O	M:6mM	con	[67RYZ/NAU]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.8^d$	H ₂ O	M:6mM	con	[67RYZ/NAU]
-5.16	-11.97		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.83$	H ₂ O		gl	[68NIK/ANT]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.02$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.54$	3M NaClO ₄	M:0.100M	cal	[68ARN/SCH]
-5.38			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.92$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.16$	3M Mg(NO ₃) ₂	M:0.100M, pH=2.0	gl	[68SCH/FRY]
-5.53			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.52$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.76$	5M Mg(NO ₃) ₂	M:0.100M, pH=2.5	gl	[68SCH/FRY]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.92$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.16$	0.2M NaClO ₄	M:6mM, pH=3.0	gl	[68OST/CAM]
-4.39			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-1.9$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.09$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-15.64$ $\log \beta_{3,7}=-24.03$	0.1M NaClO ₄		gl	[69TSY]
-5.70			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.95$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.36$	0.5M KNO ₃	M:6mM, pH=2.7	gl	[69VAN/OST]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-4.47 ^a	-10.4 ^a		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.22^a$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
-4.00 ^e	-9.38 ^e		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.80^e$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
-4.47 ^f			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.41^f$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
-3.38 ^b	-7.99 ^b		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.25^b$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
-2.94 ^g	-7.00 ^g		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.85^g$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
-2.55 ^c	-6.13 ^c		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.50^c$	H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.80$	3M NaClO ₄		gl	[72KAK/AMA]
-5.08	-12.32		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.73$	H ₂ O		sol	[72NIK/SER]
-4.36 ^a	-11.3 ^a		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-4.97^a$	H ₂ O		sol	[72NIK/SER]
-3.20 ^b	-9.77 ^b		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-3.26^b$	H ₂ O		sol	[72NIK/SER]
-2.31 ^c	-8.57 ^c		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-2.84^c$	H ₂ O		sol	[72NIK/SER]
-1.61 ^d	-7.62 ^d		$\log \beta_{2,2}=-2.11^d$	H ₂ O		sol	[72NIK/SER]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.0$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-13$	0.5M NaClO ₄		sp, pH	[73MAV, 74MAV]
-4.00				0.5M NaClO ₄	M:12mM, pH=2.7	sp	[76GHO/MUK]
-4.03				H ₂ O	M:47.8mM, pH=3.0	gl, dis	[77VOL/BEL]
-5.2				H ₂ O	M:0.5mM, pH=3.14	tc	[78SCH/SUL]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.63$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-15.87$	0.1M (Et ₄ NCIO ₄)		gl	[79SPI/ARN]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-5.50			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.89$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-12.31$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.46$ $\log \beta_{4,7}=-22.76$	0.1M KNO ₃	M:1.853x10 ⁻³ M, pH = 3.2	gl	[79SYL/DAV2]
			$\log \beta_{2,1}=-3.81$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.03$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.78$ $\log \beta_{4,6}=-18.91$	0.5M NaClO ₄	M:0.100M, pH=2.5	gl	[79LAJ/PAR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.0$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.6$	3M NaClO ₄	M:10mM, pH>5, P _{CO2} =0.97atm	gl	[79CIA/FER]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.3$ $\log \beta_{3,2}=-11.20$ $\log \beta_{4,6}=-17.85$	3M KCl		gl	[79MIL/ELK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.83$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-19$	0.2M NaNO ₃		gl	[80PON/DOU]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.64$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-15.94$	0.024M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM	gl	[81VAI/MAK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.85$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.32$	0.105M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM	gl	[81VAI/MAK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.89$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.46$	0.254M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM	gl	[81VAI/MAK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.97$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.51$	0.506M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM	gl	[81VAI/MAK]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H*/Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.06$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.67$	1.005M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM, pH=3.5	gl	[81VAI/MAK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.16$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.79$	2.003M NaClO ₄	M:1.0mM	gl	[81VAI/MAK]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.89$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.19$	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:2.0mM, pH=5.5, P _{CO2} =3.55atm	gl	[82MAY]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.95$ $\log \beta_{3,1}=-4.5$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.54$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.5$	0.1M KNO ₃	pH=3.0	gl	[82OVE/LUN]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.01$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.24$	0.5M NaNO ₃	M:10mM, pH=2.5	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.07$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.31$	1M NaNO ₃	M:10mM, pH=2.5	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.10$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.40$	1.5M NaNO ₃	M:10mM, pH=2.5	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.13$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.41$	2M NaNO ₃	M:10mM, pH=2.5	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.13$ $\log \beta_{4,3}=-12.48$	2.5M NaNO ₃	M:10mM, pH=2.5	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.13$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.65$	3M NaNO ₃	M:0.100M, pH=1.0	gl	[82MIL/SUR]
-6.04				0.05M NaClO ₄	pH=5.64	dis	[83CAC/CHO2]

Cont.							
$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-6.09				0.1M NaClO ₄	pH=4.72	dis	[83CAC/CHO2]
-6.20				0.4M NaClO ₄	pH=5.55	dis	[83CAC/CHO2]
-6.09				0.7M NaClO ₄	pH=4.67	dis	[83CAC/CHO2]
-6.03				1M NaClO ₄	pH=5.54	dis	[83CAC/CHO2]
-3.43				0.5M NaNO ₃	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, pH=1.0	ix, sp	[83DAV/EFR]
-5.5			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.0$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.7$	0.1M NaClO ₄		gl	[83EDE/BUC]
-5.20				H ₂ O		pol	[84GEI]
-4.57 ^a				H ₂ O		pol	[84GEI]
-4.10 ^b				H ₂ O		pol	[84GEI]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.45$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.29$ $\log \beta_{4,7}=-23.12$	0.1M KNO ₃		gl	[84KOT/EVS]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6$ $\log \beta_{2,3}=-10.3$ $\log \beta_{9,19}=-69.7$	H ₂ O		gl, sp	[87VIL]
			$\log \beta_{1,3}=-19.69$ $\log \beta_{3,3}=-16.54$ $\log \beta_{3,7}=-31.9$	0.5M NaClO ₄		sol	[89BRU/SAN]
			$\log \beta_{1,3}=-19.09$	0.5M NaClO ₄		sol	[89BRU/SAN]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.07$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-16.40$	0.5M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, 3.5<pH<5.2	gl	[91GRE/LAG]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.84^l$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -15.95^l$	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:10mM, 4.5<pH<5.5	sol	[92KRA/BIS]
			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.73$	0.1M		est, ave	[93MEI/KIMA]
			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.97$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -16.93$	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:75mM	pot	[93FER/SAL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

a) T= 323 K, b) T= 373 K, c) T= 423 K, d) T= 473 K,

e) T= 343 K, f) T= 363 K, g) T= 398 K, h) T= 347 K,

i) T= 313 K, j) T= 288 K, k) T= 367 K l) assuming $\log_{KW}=14$ original $\log \beta$ values are 22.16 and 53.05

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($mUO_2^{2+} + nCO_3^{2-} \leftrightarrow (UO_2)_m(CO_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
	15.57	20.7		0.2M NH_4NO_3	M:10mM, 7.0<ph<9.0, L:1M H_2CO_3	col	[60BAB/KOD]
9.87				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
10.0 ^a				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
10.55 ^c				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
11.38 ^e				N/A		sol	[72SER/NIK]
12.39 ^f				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
13.54 ^g				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
14.79 ^h				H_2O		sol	[72SER/NIK]
			21.54 ⁱ	0.1M $NaNO_3$			[75CIN/SCA]
10.09 ^a				H_2O			[76PIR/NIK]
10.25 ^b				H_2O			[76PIR/NIK]
10.57 ^c				H_2O			[76PIR/NIK]
11.12 ^d				H_2O			[76PIR/NIK]
11.62 ^e				H_2O			[76PIR/NIK]
9.02				3.0 M			[76SMI/MAR]
9.00	16.22	21.70		0.1M $NaNO_3$			[77SCA]
9.90				H_2O			[82PHI]
	19.19 16.15	31.21 21.81		0.1M $NaClO_4$	M:2mM, pH=5.5, P_{CO_2} =3.55atm	gl	[82MAY]
8.3	16.20	22.61	$\log \beta_{3,6} = 56.2$	3.0 M $NaClO_4$	6.3<pH<3.5, L: 0.97 atm	sol	[84GRE/FER]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
8.3	15.36	21.46	$\log \beta_{3,6} = 53.7$	0.5M NaClO ₄	6.3<pH<3.5, L: 0.98 atm	sol	[84GRE/FER]
9.86				3.0M NaClO ₄		cal	[84GRE/SPA]
9.81				0.01M			[84PHI]
9.19				0.10M			[84PHI]
8.50				0.50M			[84PHI]
8.18				1.0M			[84PHI]
7.88				2.0M			[84PHI]
7.73				3.0M			[84PHI]
9.65				H ₂ O			[84TRI]
9.80				H ₂ O			[85GRE]
9.80				H ₂ O			[84TRI]
8.60				3.0M	M:10mM, pH=2.95, P _{CO2} =0.97atm		[85NEW/SUL]
9.87				H ₂ O	M:10mM, pH=2.95, P _{CO2} =0.97atm	est	[85NEW/SUL]
8.30				1.37M			[88LEM]
8.00				3.62M			[88LEM]
8.70	16.33	23.92		0.1M NaClO ₄	M:10mM, pH<6.7, L:1x10 ⁻⁶ M	sol	[92KRA/BIS]
8.93	15.3	21.0		0.1M NaClO ₄	M:2mM, 3.5<pH<8, P _{CO2} =1atm	sol	[97PAS/CZR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

a) T=323 K, b) T=348 K, c) T=373 K, d) T=398 K,

e) T=423 K, f) T=473 K, g) T=523 K, h) T=573 K, i) T=293 K

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.366 ^a	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.387	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.347 ^c	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.337 ^a	n/a			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.215 ^f	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.37 ^a	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.35 ^c	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.34 ^o	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.30 ^f	n/a			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.28 ^o	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.23 ^h	H_2O			[72SER/NIK]
$\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-9.0	H_2O	M:10mM, pH>5, $P_{\text{CO}_2}=0.97\text{atm}$	gl	[79CIA/FER]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{U}^{4+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 4\text{H}^+$	0.85	H_2O			[80PAR/THO]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-6.62	0.01M			[84PHI]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-6.78	0.10M			[84PHI]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-6.97	0.50M			[84PHI]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-7.07	1.0M			[84PHI]0

Cont.

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(\text{g})} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(\text{aq})} + 2\text{H}^+$	-7.19	2.0M			[84PHI]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(\text{g})} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(\text{aq})} + 2\text{H}^+$	-7.27	3.0M			[84PHI]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{U}^{4+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(\text{aq})} + 4\text{H}^+$	0.456	H ₂ O			[89BRU/PUI]

a) T=323 K, b) T=348 K, c) T=373 K, d) T=398 K,
e) T=423 K, f) T=473 K, g) T=523 K, h) T=573 K

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with H_2PO_4^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^- \rightarrow (\text{UO}_2)_m(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.3	H ₂ O		dis	[69MOS]
1.66	0.50 M ²		dis	[69MOS]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-}
 $(m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightarrow (\text{UO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+})$

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.75	2.65			1.0M NaClO_4	M:30mM, L:0.300M	sp	[51AHR2]
1.70	2.54	3.40	$\log \beta_{1,1} = 3.79^j$ $\log \beta_{2,1} = 4.60^j$	1.0M NaClO_4	M:25mM, L:0.200M	qh	[51AHR2]
3.23				H_2O		est	[54BRO/BUN]
1.80 ^a	2.76			2.0M NaClO_4	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:0.09M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.90	2.80			2.0M NaClO_4	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:0.11M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
1.98 ^c	2.91			2.0M NaClO_4	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ M, H:0.05M, L:0.09M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
2.94	3.94			0.01-0.3M NaClO_4		sp	[57DAV/MON]
2.95				0.30 M NaClO_4		sp	[57DAV/MON]
1.53	2.30			1.0M SO_4^{2-}		dis	[58ALL]
2.76				H_2O			[58ALL]
2.93				H_2O			[58ALL]
2.98				H_2O			[58ALL]
1.81	2.29			1.0M		sp	[60MAT]
1.63	3.8			1.0M NaClO_4	M:0.201M, pH=3.05	cix	[61BAN/TRI]
3.85				H_2O	M:11.3mM, L:11.3mM, pH=3.27		[63POZ/STE]
2.34				0.10 M NH_4ClO_4	L:34mM, pH=5	dis	[67WAL]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.47 ^b				0.10 M NH ₄ ClO ₄	pH=5	dis	[67WAL]
2.44				0.075 M NH ₄ ClO ₄	L:25mM, pH=5	dis	[67WAL]
2.51				0.05 M NH ₄ ClO ₄	L:16.9mM, pH=5	dis	[67WAL]
2.62 ^b				0.05 M NH ₄ ClO ₄	pH=5	dis	[67WAL]
1.77				1.0M		est	[68AHR]
1.88				2.0M		est	[68AHR]
3.48 ^d				H ₂ O		con	[70NIK]
3.62 ^o				H ₂ O		con	[70NIK]
3.89 ^f				H ₂ O		con	[70NIK]
1.76	2.64	3.51		1.0M NaClO ₄		cal	[71AHR/KUL3]
1.78	2.65			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.78	2.71			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.78	2.80			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.81	2.71			1.0M NaClO ₄		est	[71AHR/KUL3]
1.78	2.70	3.18		1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.81	2.76			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.81	2.80			1.0M NaClO ₄		est	[71AHR/KUL3]
1.85	2.70			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.85	2.80			1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
1.81				1.0M NaClO ₄			[71AHR/KUL3]
2.93				H ₂ O		gl	[71NIK]
1.81	2.29			1.0 M ClO ₄ ⁻			[73MAJ]
3.35				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.48 ^d				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.62 ^e				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.89				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
2.93				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.20 ^d				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.68 ^e				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
4.13 ^f				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
4.37 ^g				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
4.99 ^h				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
5.63 ⁱ				H ₂ O			[76NIK]
3.10				2M HClO ₄	M:8x10 ⁻⁵ M, L:2M, H:2M		[76PAT/RAM]
1.60				N/A			[83EDE/BUC]
3.22				H ₂ O	M:54mM, L:1.0M, pH=2.1	cal	[86ULL/SCH]

Cont.

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.80				1.37M			[88LEM]
1.60				3.62M			[88LEM]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

a) T=283 K, b) T=308 K, c) T=313 K, d) T=323 K, e) T=343 K, f) T=363 K, g) T=373 K, h) T=398 K, i) T=423 K, j) T=293K

Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with various SO_4^{2-} -species

Reaction	$\log K$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{UO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) + \text{H}^+$	0.70	2.0M H_2SO_4	M:20mM, L:2M, H:2M		[49BET/MIC]
$\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{UO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) + \text{H}^+$	0.81	2.0M NaClO_4	M: 1×10^{-5} M, H:0.05M, L:0.11M	dis	[54DAY/POW]
$\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{UO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) + \text{H}^+$	0.881	2M HClO_4	M: 8×10^{-5} M, L:2M, H:2M	extr	[76PAT/RAM]

References

- [42HEI] Heidt, L.I., 1942, *J. Phys. Chem.* 46:624.
- [47GUI] Guiter, H., 1947, "Hydrolyse du Nitrate D'uranyle", *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, 64-67, in French.
- [47HAR/KOL] Harris, W.E., Kolthoff, I.M., 1947, "The Polarography of Uranium: III. Polarography in very Weakly Acid, Neutral or Basic Solution", *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 69: 446-451.
- [47SCH/FAU] Schaal, R., Faucherre, 1947, *J. Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.* 64:927.
- [49AHR] Ahrland, S., 1949, "On the Complex Chemistry of the Uranyl Ion: I. The Hydrolysis of the Six-Valent Uranium in Aqueous Solution", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 3:374-400.
- [49BET/MIC] Betts, R.H., Michels, R.K. 1949, "Ionic Association in Aqueous Solutions of Uranyl Sulphate and Uranyl Nitrate", *J. Chem. Soc.*, S58:286-294.
- [49SUT] Sutton, J., 1949, "The Hydrolysis of the Uranyl Ion Part I", *J. Chem. Soc.* S57:275-286.
- [51AHR] Ahrland, S., 1951 "On the Complex Chemistry of the Uranyl Ion: VI. The Complexity of Uranyl Chloride, Bromide and Nitrate" *Acta Chem. Scand.* 5:1271-1282.
- [51AHR2] Ahrland, S., 1951 "On the Complex Chemistry of the Uranyl Ion: V. The Complexity of Uranyl Sulfate" *Acta Chem. Scand.* 5:1151-1167.
- [51NEL/KRA] Nelson, F., Kraus, K.A., 1951, "Chemistry of Aqueous Uranium(V) Solutions: III. The Uranium(IV)-(V)-(VI) Equilibrium in Perchlorate and Chloride Solutions", *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 73:2157-2161.
- [52LAT] Latimer, W.M., 1952, The Oxidation States of the Elements and Their Potentials in Aqueous Solutions, 2nd ed., New York: Prentice-Hall Inc., 392p.
- [54AHR/LAR] Ahrland, S., Larsson, R., 1954, "The Complexity of Uranyl Fluoride", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 8:354-366.
- [54BRO/BUN] Brown, R.D., Bunger, W.B., Marshall, W.L., Secoy, C.H., 1954, "The Electrical Conductivity of Uranyl Sulfate in Aqueous Solution", *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76:1532-1535.
- [54FEA] Feay, D.C., 1954, Rep. UCRL-2647, Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Livermore, CA.
- [54HOE/KAT] Hoekstra, H.R., Katz, J.J., 1954, The Chemistry of Uranium, in: The Actinide Elements (Seaborg, G.T., Katz, J.J., eds.), 1st ed., New York: McGraw-Hill, p.174.
- [54DAY/POW] Day, R.A., Jr., Powers, R.M., "Extraction of Uranyl Ion from some Aqueous Salt Solutions with 2-thenoyltrifluoroacetone", *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 76:3895-3897.

- [54HIN] Hindman, J.C., 1954, Ionic and Molecular Species of Plutonium in Solution, in: The Actinide Elements (Seaborg, G.T., Katz, J.J., eds.), New York: McGraw-Hill, 301-370.
- [55GAY/LEI] Gayer, K.H., Leider, H., 1955 "The Solubility of Uranium Trioxide, $UO_3 \cdot H_2O$, in Solutions of Sodium Hydroxide and Perchloric Acid at 25°", J. Am. Chem. Soc., 77:1448-1550
- [55KOM/TRE] Komar, N.P., Tretyak, Z.A., 1955, "Investigation of Complex Compounds of the Uranyl Ion which are of Importance in Analytical Chemistry", J. Anal. Chem. (Engl. Transl.), 10: 223-229.
- [55RYD] Rydberg, J., 1955, "Studies on the Extraction of Metal Complexes: XII-B. The Formation of Complex, Mononuclear Complexes. Part B. Studies on the Thorium and Uranium(VI)-acetylacetonone- H_2O -organic Solvent Systems", Ark. foer Kemi, 8(14):113-140.
- [56AHR/LAR] Ahrland, S., Larsson, R., Rosengren, K., 1956, "On the Complex Chemistry of the Uranyl ion: VIII. The Complexity of Uranyl Fluoride", Acta Chem. Scand., 10:705-718.
- [56ORB/BAR] Orban, E., Barnett, M.K., Boyle, J.S., Heiks, J.R., Jones, L.V., 1956, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 60:413-415
- [56ROS/ROS] Rossotti, F.J.S., Rossotti, H.S., Sillén, L.G., 1956, Acta Chem. Scand. 10: 203.
- [57BAL/DAV] Bale, W.D., Davies, E.W., Morgans, D.B., Monk, C.B., 1957, "The Study of Some Ion-Pairs by Spectrophotometry", Discuss. Faraday Soc., 24:94-102.
- [57DAV/MON] Davies, E.W., Monk, C.B., 1957, "Spectrophotometric Studies of Electrolytic Dissociation: Part 4. Some Uranyl Salts in Water", Trans. Faraday Soc., 53:442-449.
- [57HEA/WHI] Hearne, J.A., White, A.G., 1957, "Hydrolysis of the Uranyl Ion", J. Chem. Soc., 2168-2174.
- [58ALL] Allen, K.A., 1958, "The Uranyl Sulfate Complexes from Tri-n-octylamine Extraction Equilibria", J. Am. Chem. Soc., 80:4133-4137.
- [58BRU] Brusilovskii, S.A., 1958, "Investigation of the Precipitation of Hexavalent Uranium Hydroxide", Proc. Acad. Sci. USSR, 120(2):343-347.
- [58LI/DOO] Li, N.C., Doody, E., White, J.M., 1958, Am. J. Sci., 80:5901-5903.
- [59HIE/SIL] Hietanen, S., Sillén, L.G., 1959, Acta Chem. Scand., 13:1828-1838.
- [59KLY/KOL] Klygin, A.E., Kolyada, N.S., 1959, "A Study of the $UO_2SO_3 \cdot (NH_4)_2SO_3 \cdot H_2O$ System by the Solubility Method", Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., 4:101-103.
- [60BAB/KOD] Babko, A.K., Kodenskaya, V.S., 1960, "Equilibria in Solutions of Uranyl Carbonate Complexes" Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 5:1241.
- [60GUS/RIC] Gustafson, R.L., Richard, C., Martell, A.E., 1960, "Polymerization of Uranyl-tiron Chelates", J. Am. Chem. Soc., 82:1526-1534.

- [60STA] Stary, J., 1960, "Untersuchungen ueber die Extraktion des U(VI)-Komplexes mit Benzoylacetone", Coll. Czech. Chem. Commun., 25:890-896, in German.
- [60HEF/AMI] Hefley, J.D., Amis, E.S., 1960, "A Spectrophotometric Study of the Complexes Formed Between Uranyl and Chloride Ions in Water and Water-Ethanol Solvents", J. Phys. Chem., 64:870-872.
- [60LIE/STO] Lietzke, M.H., Stoughton, R.W., 1960, "The Solubility of Silver Sulfate in Electrolyte Solutions: Part 7. Solubility in Uranyl Sulfate Solutions", J. Phys. Chem., 64:816-820.
- [60MAT] Matsuo, S., 1960, "Sulphate Complexes of Uranium(VI)", J. Chem. Soc. Japan, 81:833-836, in Japanese.
- [61BAN/TRI] Banerjee, D., Tripathi, K.K., 1961 "Association of Uranium(VI) with Anions in Aqueous Perchloric Acid Medium", J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 18:199-206.
- [61CON/PAU] Connick, R.E., Paul, A.D., 1961, "The Fluoride Complexes of Silver and Stannous Ions in Aqueous Solution", J. Phys. Chem., 65:1216-1220.
- [61PET] Peterson, A., 1961, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions 32. The Uranyl Ion, UO_2^{2+} , in Na_2SO_4 Medium." Acta Chem. Scand., 15:101-120.
- [61KUT] Kuteinikov, A.F. 1961 "Spectrophotometric Investigation of the Stability of the Complex Compound of Uranium(VI) Fluorine", Radiokhimiya, 3:706-711, in Russian.
- [62BAE/MEY] Baes, C.F., Jr., Meyer, N.J., 1962, "Acidity Measurements at Elevated Temperatures: I. Uranium(VI) Hydrolysis at 25 and 94°C", Inorg. Chem., 1:(4)780-789.
- [62FAU/CRE] Faucherre, J., Crego, 1962, "A. Determination Cryoscopique de Constantes de Dissociation de Complexes peu Stable", Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 1820-1824, in French.
- [62HOS/GAR] Hostetler, P.B., Garrels, R.M., 1962, "Transportation and Precipitation of U and V at low Temperature with Special Reference to Sandstone-Type U Deposits, Econ. Geol., 57(2): 137-167.
- [62RUS/JOH] Rush, R.M., Johnson, J.S., Kraus, K.A., 1962, "Hydrolysis of Uranium(VI): Ultracentrifugation and Acidity Measurements in Chloride Solutions", Inorg. Chem., 1:378-386.
- [62BAE/MEY] Baes, J.F., Meyer, N.J., 1962, Inorg. Chem. 1:780-789.
- [62NIK/PAR] Nikolaeva, N.M., Paramonova, V.I., Kolychev, V.B., 1962, Report ORNL-TR-417, Oak Ridge Ntl Lab., Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA, 15p
- [62RUS/JOH] Rush, R.M., Johnson, J.S., Kraus, K.A., Inorg Chem., 1:179-182.
- [62SCH] Schlyter, K.K., 1962, Tekn. Högskol. Handl. 195:21.

- [63POZ/STE] Pozharskii, B.G., Sterlingova, T.N., Petrova, A.E., 1963, "Hydrolysis and Complex Formation of Uranyl in Mineral Acid Solutions", *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 8(7):831-839.
- [63DUN/HIE] Dunsmore, H.S., Hietanen, S., Sillén, 1963, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions 46. Uranyl Ion, UO_2^{2+} , in Chloride, Perchlorate, Nitrate, and Sulfate Media. Survey and Introduction." *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 17:2644-2656.
- [63DUN/SIL] Dunsmore, H.S., Sillén L.G., 1963, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions 47. The Uranyl Ion in 3M NaCl Media" *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 17: 2657-2663.
- [63HIE/ROW] Hietanen, S., Row, B.R.L., Sillén, L.G., 1963, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions 48. The Uranyl Ion, in Sodium, Magnesium, and Calcium Perchlorate Medium", *Acta Chem. Scand.* 17:2735-2749.
- [63RUS/JOH] Rush, R.M., Johnson, J.S., 1963, *J. Phys. Chem.*, 67:821-825.
- [64BAR/SOM] Bartusek, M., Sommer, L., 1964, *Z. Phys. Chem. Leipzig*, 226:309-332.
- [64VID/KOV] Vidavskii, L.M., Koval'chuk, V.Y., Byakhova, N.I., Ippolitova, E.A., 1964, "Enthalpy of Oxidation of Uranium(IV) Sulphate Tetrahydrate and Octa-hydrate by Hydrogen Peroxide", *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 9(6):808-810.
- [65MUT/HIR] Muto, T., Hirono, S., Kurata, H., 1965, "Some Aspects of Fixation of Uranium from Natural Waters", *Mining Geol.*, 15:(74)287-298, in Japanese; Engl. transl.: Report NSJ-Tr 91, Japanese Atomic Energy Research Institute, Tokai-Mura, Japan, 27p.
- [65MUT] Muto, T., 1965, "Thermochemical Stability of Ningyoite", *Mineral. J.*, 4:245-274.
- [67AHR] Ahrland, S., 1967, "Enthalpy and Entropy Changes by Formation of Different Types of Complexes", *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 50(1):306-318.
- [67COL/EYR] Cole, D.L., Eyring, E.M., Rampton, D.T., Silzars, A., Jensen, R.P., 1967, "Rapid Reaction Rates in a Uranyl Ion Hydrolysis Equilibrium", *J. Phys. Chem.*, 71(9):2771-2775.
- [67RYZ/NAU] Ryzhenko, B.N., Naumov, G.B., Goglev, V.S., 1967 "Hydrolysis of Uranyl Ions at Elevated Temperatures" *Geochem. Internat.* 4:363-367.
- [67OHA/MOR] Ohashi, H., Morozumi, T., 1967, "Electrometric Determination of Stability Constants of Uranyl Chloride and Uranyl Nitrate Complexes with pCl-Stat", *J. At. Energy Soc. Japan*, 9(2):65-71, in Japanese, *Chem. Abstr.* 67:111876.
- [67OHA/MOR2] Ohashi, H., Morozumi, T., 1967, "Temperature Dependence of the Stability Constants of Uranylchloro Complexes", *J. At. Energy Soc. Japan*, 9(4):200-201, in Japanese, *Chem. Abstr.* 69:80999v.
- [67WAL] Wallace, R.M., "Determination of Stability Constants by Donnan Membrane Equilibrium: The Uranyl Sulphate Complexes", *J. Phys. Chem.*, 71(5):1271-1276.
- [68AHR] Ahrland, S., 1968, "Thermodynamics of Complex Formation Between Hard and Soft Acceptors and Donors", *Struct. Bonding (Berlin)*, 5:118-149.

- [68KRY/KOM3] Krylov, V.N., Komarov, E.V., Pushlenkov, M.F., 1968, "Complex Formation of U(VI) with the Fluoride Ion in Solution of HClO₄", *Sov. Radiochem.*, 10(6):708-710.
- [68SCH/FRY] Schedin, U., Frydman, M., 1968, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions: 59. The Uranyl Ion in Magnesium Nitrate Medium", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 22:115-127.
- [68ARN/SCH] Arnek, R., Schlyter, K., 1968, "Thermochemical Studies of Hydrolytic Reactions: VIII A Recalculation of Calorimetric Data on Uranyl Hydrolysis." *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 22:1331-1333.
- [68NIK/ANT] Nikolaeva, N.M., Antipina, V.A., Pastukova, E.D., 1968, Dep. Doc. No. 395 VINITI, Moscow.
- [68OST/CAM] Ostacoli, G., Campi, E., Gennaro, M.C., 1968, "Complessi di Alcuni Acidi Diidrossibenzoici con lo Ione Uranile in Soluzione Acquosa." *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 98:301-315.
- [68SCH/FRY] Schedin, U., Frydman, M., 1968, "Studies on the Hydrolysis of Metal Ions 59. The Uranyl Ion in Magnesium Nitrate Medium." *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 22:1021-1023.
- [69GRE/VAR] Grenthe, I., Varfeldt, J. A., 1969, "Potentiometric Study of Fluoride Complexes of Uranium(IV) and Uranium(VI) using the U(VI)/U(IV) Redox Couple", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 23: 988-998.
- [69MOS] Moskivin, A.I., 1969, "Complex Formation of the Actinides with Anions of Acids in Aqueous Solutions" *Radiokhimiya*, 11:447-449.
- [69TSY] Tsymbal, C., 1969, Contribution a la Chimie de l'Uranium(VI) en Solution, Ph.D thesis, Report CEA-R-3479, Universite de Grenoble, Grenoble, France, 97p, in French.
- [69VAN/OST] Vanni, A., Ostacoli, G., Roletto, E., 1969, "Complessi Formati dallo Ione Uranile in Soluzione Acquosa con Acidi Bicarbossilici della Serie Saturata", *Ann. Chim. Rome*, 59:847-859, in Italian.
- [69VDO/STE2] Vdovenko, V.M., Stebunov, O.B., 1969, "Relaxation Processes during Complex Formation: V. Determination of the Stability Constants of Strong Complexes by the NMR Method in the case of Unknown Equilibrium Concentrations of the Ligand", *Sov. Radiochem.*, 11:630-632.
- [69VDO/STE3] Vdovenko, V.M., Stebunov, O.B., 1969, "Relaxation Processes during Complex Formation: V. Determination of the Stability Constants of Strong Complexes by the NMR Method in the Case of Unknown Equilibrium Concentrations of the Ligand", *Radiokhimiya*, 11:640-643, in Russian.
- [70LAH/KNO] Lahr, H., Knoch, W., 1970, "Bestimmung von Stabilitaetskonstanten einiger Aktinidenkomplexe: II. Nitrat- und Chloridkomplexe von Uran, Neptunium, Plutonium und Americium", *Radiochim. Acta*, 13:1-5, in German.
- [70NIK] Nikolaeva, N.M., 1970, "Complexing in the Solutions of Uranyl Sulphate at Elevated Temperatures", *Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Khim. Nauk*, p.62-66.

- [71AHR/KUL] Ahrland, S., Kullberg, L., 1971, "Thermodynamics of Metal Complex Formation in Aqueous Solution: I. A Potentiometric Study of Fluoride Complexes of Hydrogen, Uranium(VI) and Vanadium(IV)", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 25:3457-3470.
- [71AHR/KUL2] Ahrland, S., Kullberg, L., 1971, "Thermodynamics of Metal Complex Formation in Aqueous Solution: II. A Calorimetric Study of Fluoride Complexes of Hydrogen, Uranium(VI) and vanadium(IV)", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 25:3471-3483.
- [71AHR/KUL3] Ahrland, S., Kullberg, L., 1971, "Thermodynamics of Metal Complex Formation in Aqueous Solution: III. A Calorimetric Study of Hydrogen Sulphate and Uranium(VI) Sulphate, Acetate, and Thiocyanate Complexes", *Acta Chem. Scand.*, 25:3677-3691.
- [71BAI/LAR] Bailey, A.R., Larson, J.W., 1971, "Heats of Dilution and the Thermodynamics of Dissociation of Uranyl and Vanadyl Sulfates", *J. Phys. Chem.*, 75(15):2368-2372.
- [71NIK] Nikolaeva, N.M., 1971, "The Study of Hydrolysis and Complexing of Uranyl Ions in Sulphate Solutions at Elevated Temperatures", *Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Khim. Nauk*, 7(3):61-67, translated from the Russian: ORNL/TR-88/1, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA, 1988, 14p.
- [72NIK/SER] Nikitin, A.A., Sergeyeva, E.I., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Naumov, G.B., 1972, "Hydrolysis of Uranyl in the Hydrothermal Region", *Geokhimiya*, 3:297-307, in Russian; Engl. transl.: AECL translation Nr. 3554, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada, 21p.
- [72SER/NIK] Sergeyeva, E.I., Nikitin, A.A., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Naumov, G.B., 1971, "Experimental Investigation of Equilibria in the System UO₃-CO₂-H₂O in 25-200 C Temperature Interval", *Geochem. Int.*, 9:900-910.
- [72KAK/AMA] Kakahana, H., Amaya, T., Maeda, M., 1972, *Trans. R. Inst. Technol. Stockholm* p.1381.
- [72NIK/SER] Nikitin, A.A., Sergeyeva, E.I., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Naumov, G.B., 1972, AECL translation Nr. 3554, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada, 21p
- [73DAV/EFR] Davydov, Yu.P., Efremkov, V.M., 1973, "Investigation of the Hydrolysis Properties of Hexavalent Uranium", *Vest. Akad. Nauk Belaruskai SSR Ser. Fiz. Energ.*, 4:21-25, in Russian.
- [73MAJ] Majchrzak, K., "Equilibria in Solutions and Anion Exchange of Uranium(VI) Complexes: IV. Stability Constants and Sorption of Uranyl Sulphate Complexes", *Nucleonika*, 8(3):105-119, in Polish.
- [73MAV] Mavrodin-Tarabic, M., 1973, "L'étude des Espèces Ioniques Formées par l'Hydrolyse de l'ion d'Uranium Hexavalent", *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 18:73-88, in French.
- [74BUN] Bunus, F.T., 1974, "An Ion Exchange Study of the Uranium (U⁴⁺ and UO₂⁺²) Complex Species with Cl⁻ as Ligand", *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 36:917-920.
- [74JED] Jedinakova, V., 1974, "Contributions to the Chemistry of Highly Concentrated Aqueous Electrolyte Solutions: 37. Densimetric Study of Complex Formation of

- the UO_2^{+2} Ion in Isomolar Series Perchlorate-Halide", Scientific Papers of the Institute of Chemical Technology, Prague, Sbornik VSCHT Praha, B18:113-125, in Czech.
- [74MAV] Mavrodin-Tarabic, M., 1974, "Contribution à l'étude de l'Hydrolyse de l'Uranium (VI) en Milieu Azotique", Rev. Roum. Chim., 19:1461-1470, in French.
- [75CIN/SCCA] Cinneide, S.O., Scanlan, J.P., Hynes, M.J., 1975, "Equilibria in Uranyl Carbonate Systems-I. The overall Stability Constant of $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_2)_3^{4-}$ ", J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 37:1013.
- [75ALY/ABD] Aly, H.F., Abdel-Rassoul, A.A., Zakareia, N., 1975, "Use of Zirconium Phosphate for Stability Constant Determination of Uranium and Antimony Chlorocomplexes", Z. Phys. Chem. (Frankfurt/Main), 94:11-18.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E., 1976, The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [76GHO/MUK] Ghosh, N.N., Mukhopadhyay, S.K., 1976, "Studies on some n-Acyl n-Phenylhydroxylamines as Metal Complexing Ligands: Part IX. Formation Constants of UO_2^{+2} Complexes of some n-Hydroxysuccinamic Acids", J. Indian Chem. Soc., 53:233-237.
- [76NIK] Nikolaeva, N.M., 1976, "Investigation of Hydrolysis and Complexing at Elevated Temperatures", Proc. Int. Corr. Conf. Ser. 1973, NACE-4 146-152.
- [76PAT/RAM] Patil, S.K., Ramakrishna, V.V., 1976, "Sulphate and Fluoride Complexing of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI)", J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 38:1075-1078.
- [76PIR/NIK] Pirozhkov, A.V., Nikolaeva, N.M., 1976, "Determination of the Stability Constants UO_2CO_3 at the Temperature from 25 to 150C", Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 5:55-59, in Russian.
- [76SOU/SHA] Souka, N., Shabana, R., Farah, K., 1976, "Adsorption Behaviour of some Actinides on Zirconium Phosphate Stability Constant Determinations", J. Radioanal. Chem., 33:215-222.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E., 1976, Critical Stability Constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic Complexes, New York: Plenum Press, 257p.
- [77SCA] Scanlan, J.P., 1977, "Equilibria in Uranyl Carbonate Systems-II. The overall Stability Constant of $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_2)_2^{4-}$ and the Third Formation Constant of $\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_2)_3^{4-}$ ", J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 39:635.
- [77ISH/KAO] Ishiguro, S., Kao, C.F., Kakihana, H., 1977, "Formation Constants of $\text{HF}^{m+}_{(1-m)}$ and $\text{UO}_2\text{F}^{n+}_{(2-n)}$ Complexes in 1 mol dm^{-3} (NaCl) Medium", Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 45(10):651-653.
- [77NIK2] Nikolaeva, N.M., 1977, "Complexing in Uranyl Chloride Solutions at Elevated Temperatures", Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR Ser. Khim. Nauk, 1:56-59, in Russian.

- [77VOL/BEL] Volk, V.I., Belikov, A.D., 1977, "Investigation of the Hydrolysis of the Uranyl Ion in Solutions of Uranyl Peractinide and Uranyl Perchlorate by the Method of two phase Potentiometric Titration", *Radiokhimiya*, 19(6):811-816; Engl. transl: *Sov. Radiochem.*, 19:676-681.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., 1978, "Predictions of Actinide Species in the Groundwater, in: Workshop on the Environmental Chemistry and Research of the Actinide Elements", held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [78BED/FID] Bednarczyk, L., Fidelis, I., 1978, "Determination of Stability Constants of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI) with Chloride Ions by Extraction Chromatography," *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 45:325-330.
- [78COR/OHA] Cordfunke, E.H.P., O'Hare, P.A.G., 1978, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 3. Miscellaneous Actinide Compounds. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 83p.
- [78SCH/SUL] Schmidt, K.H., Sullivan, J.C., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., 1978, "Determination of Hydrolysis Constants of Metal Cations by a Transient Conductivity Method." *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Letters*, 14:429-434.
- [78LAN] Langmuir, D., 1978, "Uranium Solution - Mineral Equilibria at Low Temperatures with Applications to Sedimentary Ore Deposits", *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 42:547-569.
- [78SCH/SUL] Schmidt, K.H., Sullivan, J.C., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., 1978, "Determination Hydrolysis Constants of Metal Cations by a Transient Conductivity Method", *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Letters*, 14:429-434.
- [79CIA/FER] Ciavatta, L., Ferri, D., Grimaldi, M., Palombari, R., Salvatore, F., 1979, "Dioxouranium(VI) Carbonate Complexes in Acid Solution", *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 41:1175-1182.
- [79SYL/DAV2] Sylva, R.N., Davidson, M.R., 1979, "The Hydrolysis of Metal Ions: Part 2. Dioxouranium(VI)", *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 465-471.
- [79LAJ/PAR] Lajunen, L.H.J., Parhi, S., 1979, *Finn Chem. Letters*, 143-144.
- [79MIL/ELK] Milic, N.B., El Kass, G., 1979, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Beograd*, 44(4):275-279.
- [79SPI/ARN] Spiess, B., Arnaud-Neu, F., Schwing-weillll, M.J., 1979, "Behavior of Uranium(VI) with some Cryptands in Aqueous Solution." *Inorg. Nucl. Chem. Letters*, 15:13-16.
- [79SYL/DAV2] Sylva, R.N., Davidson, M.R., 1979, *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.*, 465-471
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980, "Expected Species of Uranium, Neptunium and Plutonium in Neutral Aqueous Solutions", *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [80DON/LAN] Dongarra, G., Langmuir, D., 1980, "The Stability of UO_2OH^+ and $UO_2[HPO_4]_2^{-2}$ Complexes at 25 C", *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 44:1747-1751.

- [80BEN/TEA] Benson, L.V., Teague, L.S., 1980, "A Tabulation of Thermodynamic Data for Chemical Reactions Involving 58 Elements Common to Radioactive Waste Package Systems", Report LBL-11448, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, USA, 97p.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Hefter, G.T., 1980, Critical Survey of Stability Constants and Related Thermodynamic Data of Fluoride Complexes in Aqueous Solution, IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 67p.
- [80BRO/HUA] Brooker, M.H., Huang, C.H., Sylwestrowicz, J., 1980, "Raman Spectroscopic Studies of Aqueous Uranyl Nitrate and Perchlorate Systems", J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 42:1431-1440.
- [80GAL/KAI] Galloway, W.E., Kaiser, W.R., 1980, "Catahoula Formation of the Texas Coastal Plain: Origin, geochemical evolution, and characteristic of uranium Deposits", Report of investigation No. 100, Bureau of Econ. Geol., University of Texas, Austin, Texas, USA, 81p.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980, 'Expected Species of Uranium, Neptunium and Plutonium in Neutral Aqueous Solutions', J. Inorg. Nucl. 42:1015-1027.
- [80MAR/DEC] Marcantonatos, M.D., Deschaux, M., Celardin, F., 1980, "Ground and Excited-State Interaction Between Aqua-Uranyl(VI) and Nitrate", Chem. Phys. Lett. 69:144.
- [80PAR] Parker, V.B., 1980, "The Thermochemical Properties of the Uranium Halogen Containing Compounds", Report NBSIR80-2029, US National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., USA, 160p.
- [80PAR/THO] Parkhurst, D.L., Thorstenson, D.C., Plummer, L.N., 1980, "PHREEQE: A Computer program for geochemical calculations", Report USGS/WRI-80-96, US Geological Survey, Reston, VA, 1980, revised January 1985, 193p.
- [80PON/DOU] Pongji, N.K., Double, G., Hurwic, J., 1980, "Hydrolyse de U(VI) et Uranates de Sodium", Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr., 9-10:347-353, in French.
- [81VAI/MAK] Vainiotalo, A., Makitie, O., 1981, Finn Chem. Letters 102-105.
- [81AWA/SUN] Awasthi, S.P., Sundaresan, M. Spectrophotometric and Calorimetric Study of Uranyl Cation/Chloride Anion System in Aqueous Solution", Indian J. Chem., 20A:378- 381.
- [82HEM] Hemingway, B.S., 1982, "Thermodynamic Properties of Selected Uranium Compounds and Aqueous Species at 298.15 K and 1 bar and at Higher Temperatures. Preliminary Models for the Origin of Coffinite Deposits", Open File Report 82-619, US Geological Survey, 89p.
- [82WAG/EVA] Wagman, D.D., Evans, W.H., Parker, V.B., Schumm, R.H., Halow, I., Bailey, S.M., Churney, K.L., Nuttall, R.L., 1982, "The NBS Tables of Chemical Thermodynamic Properties: Selected Values for Inorganic and C1 and C2 Organic Substances in SI Units", J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, 11(2):1-392.

- [82MAY] Maya, L., 1982, "Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation of Dioxouranium (VI) in the Neutral-pH Range at 25°", *Inorg. Chem.* 21:2895-2898.
- [82MIL/SUR] Milic, N.B., Suranji, T.M., Z., 1982, *Anorg. Allg. Chem.*, 489:197-203.
- [82PHI] Phillips, S.L., 1982, "Hydrolysis and Formation Constants at 25C", Report LBL-14313, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- [82OVE/LUN] Overvoll, P.A., Lund, W., 1982, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 143:153-161.
- [83CAC/CHO2] Caceci, M.S., Choppin, G.R., 1983, "The First Hydrolysis Constant of Uranium(VI), *Radiochim. Acta*, 33:207-212.
- [83DAV/EFR] Davydov, Yu.P., Efremkov, V.M., 1983, "The Hydrolysis of Uranium(VI) in Solution", *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 28(9):1313-1316.
- [83EDE/BUC] Edelstein, N., Bucher, J., Silva, R., Nitsche, H., 1983, "Thermodynamic Properties of Chemical Species in Nuclear Waste", Report ONWI-399 and LBL-14325, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, 115p.
- [83FUG] Fuger, J., 1983, Chemical Thermodynamic Properties - Selected Values, in: Gmelin Handbook of Inorganic Chemistry, 8th ed., Uranium, Supp. Vol. A6. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, pp.165-192.
- [83FER/GRE] Ferri, D., Grenthe, I., Salvatore, F., 1983, "Studies on the Metal Carbonate Equilibria. Part 7. Reduction of the Tris(Carbonate) Dioxouranate(VI) Ion, $UO_2(CO_3)_3^{4-}$, in Carbonate Solutions", *Inorg. Chem.* 22:3162-3165.
- [83SCH/GOR] Schmidt, K.H., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., Sullivan, J.C., Mulac, W.A., 1983, "The Hydrolysis of Neptunium(VI) and Plutonium(VI) Studied by the Pulse Radiolysis Transient Conductivity Technique", *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 21(3):321-328.
- [84CHO/RAO] Choppin, G.R., Rao, L.F., 1984, "Complexation of Pentavalent and Hexavalent Actinides by Fluoride", *Radiochim. Acta*, 37:143-146.
- [84TRI] Tripathi, V.S., 1984, Uranium(VI) Transport Modeling: Geochemical Data and Submodels. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University, Palo Alto, California.
- [84GRE/SPA] Grenthe, I., Spahiu, K., Olofsson, G., 1984, "Studies on Metal Carbonate Equilibria: 9. Calorimetric Determination of the Enthalpy and Entropy Changes for the Formation of Uranium(IV) and (V) Carbonate Complexes at 25 C in a 3 M (Na,H)ClO₄ Ionic Medium", *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 95:79-84.
- [84GRE/FER] Grenthe, I., Ferri, D., Salvatore, F., Riccio, G., 1984 "Studies on the Metal Carbonate Equilibria. Part 10. A Solubility Study of the Complex Formation in the Uranium(VI)-Water-Carbon Dioxide (g) System at 25° C." *J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans.* 11:2439-2443.
- [84GEI] Geipel, G., 1984, *Ber. Zentralinstitut für Kernforschung, Rossendorf/Dresden* N544, 47.
- [84KOT/EVS] Kotvanova, M.K., Evseev, A.N., Borisova, A.P., Torchenkova, E.A., Zakharov, S.V., 1984, *Moscow Univ. Chem. Bull.*, 39(6).

- [84PHI] Phillips, S.L., 1984, "Thermochemical Data for Nuclear Waste Disposal", LBL-17886, Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, p. 37-40.
- [85BAB/MAT] Babushkin, V.I., Matveyev, G.M., Mchedlov-Petrosian, O.P., 1985, Thermodynamics of Silicates, Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 459p.
- [85GRE] Grenthe, I., 1985, Private communication, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm.
- [85PHI/PHI] Phillips, S.L., Phillips, C.A., Skeen, J., 1985, "Hydrolysis, Formation and Ionization Constants at 25 C, and at High Temperature-High Ionic Strength", Report LBL-14996, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C., 1985, "Actinide Carbonate Complexes in Aqueous Solution", in: Handbook on the Physics and Chemistry of the Actinides, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, p387-406.
- [85SAW/CHA] Sawant, R.M., Chaudhuri, N.K., Rizvi, G.H., Patil, S.K., 1985, "Studies on Fluoride Complexing of Hexavalent Actinides using a Fluoride Ion Selective Electrode", J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem., 91(1) :41-58.
- [85MAR/FUG] Martinot, L., Fuger, J., 1985, "The Actinides", in: Standard Potentials in Aqueous Solution (Bard, A.J., Parsons, R., Jordan, J., eds.), New York: Marcel Dekker, pp.631-674.
- [86ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F., 1986, "Calorimetric Determination of the Stability of U(VI)-, Np(VI)-, and Pu(VI)-SO₄-2 Complexes in Aqueous Solution at 25 C", Radiochim. Acta, 40:179-183.
- [87BROW/WAN] Brown, P.L., Wanner, H., 1987, Predicted Formation Constants using the Unified Theory of Metal Ion Complexation, Paris: OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, 102p.
- [87VIL] Viljoen, C.L., 1987, Hydroxo-Species of Uranium(VI) in Aqueous Media, M.Sc. dissertation, University of Port Elizabeth, South Africa, 104p
- [87OHA/MOR] Ohashi, H., Morozumi, T., 1987, "The Structure of the Uranyl Chloro Complex Determined with the Stability Constants", Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku (Hokkaido Daigaku), 235:73-76, in Japanese.
- [88CRO/EWA] Cross, J.E., Ewart, F.T., 1988, Harwell/Nirex, "Thermodynamic Database for Chemical Equilibrium Studies, a Compiled Data Base using the Ashton-Tate DBASE(III)plus Software on a PC-DOS/MS-DOS Computer", Harwell Laboratory, Didcot, United Kingdom.
- [88LEM] Lemire, R.J., 1988, "Effects of High Ionic Strength Groundwaters on Calculated Equilibrium Concentrations in the Uranium-Water System", Report AECL-9549, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd., Pinawa, Manitoba, Canada, 40p.
- [88PHI/HAL] Phillips, S.L., Hale, F.V., Silvester, L.F., Siegel, M.D., 1988, Thermodynamic Tables for Nuclear Waste Isolation, an Aqueous Solutions Database, Vol. 1, Report NUREG/CR-4864, LBL-22860, SAND87-0323, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA, 181p.

- [89BRU/PUJ] Bruno, J., Puigdomenech, I., 1989, "Validation of the SKBU1 Uranium Thermodynamic Data Base for its use in Geochemical Calculations with Q3/6", Sci. Basis Nucl. Waste Management XII, held 10-13 October, 1988, in Berlin (West), Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 127:887-896.
- [89BRU/SAN] Bruno, J., Sandino, A., 1989, Mat. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 127:871-878.
- [91GRE/LAG] Grenthe, I., Lagerman, B., 1991, Acta Chem. Scand., 45:122-128.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1992, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna:International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p.
- [92KRA/BIS] Kramer-Scabel, U., Bischoff, H., Xi, R.H., Marx, G., 1992, "Solubility Products and Complex Formation Equilibria in Systems Uranyl Hydroxide and Uranyl carbonate at 25°C and I=0.1 M" Radiochem. Acta 56:183-188.
- [93MEI/KIMA] Meinrath, G., Kimura, T., 1993 "Behavior of U(VI) Solids Under Conditions of Natural Aquatic Systems" Inorg. Chim. Acta 204:79.
- [93FER/SAL] Ferri, D., Salvatore, F., Vasca, E., Glaser, J., Grenthe, I., 1993, "Complex Formation in the U(VI)-OH-F- System", Acta Chem. Scand., 47:855-861.
- [97PAS/CZE] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghangel, Th. and Kim, J.I., 1997 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems. Determination of Stability Constants" Radiochim. Acta 76:55-62.

Equilibrium constants (β_{mn})¹ for formation of aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
4.18	6.96	9.64	0.1M NaClO_4	M:4.5mM, H:30mM, L:30mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/CHA]
4.27			1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=3, L:6mM	pot, F^-	[84CHO/RAO]
3.94	6.82	8.49	1M NaClO_4	M:4.5mM, H:30mM, L:26mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/CHA]
5.16			1.04M HClO_4	M:tr, H:1M, L:70mM	cix	[68KRY/KOM2]
5.16			2.11M HClO_4	M:tr, H:2M, L:70mM	cix	[68KRY/KOM2]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HF} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.41	1.45	$I=0^2$	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.20	1.17	0.1M HClO_4	M:0.4mM, H:0.1M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.16	1.19	0.2M HClO_4	M:0.4mM, H:0.2M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.14	1.20	0.3M HClO_4	M:0.4mM, H:0.3M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.12	1.20	0.4M HClO_4	M:0.4mM, H:0.4M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.11	1.14	0.5M HClO_4	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:70mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
0.93	1.11	1M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{F})$	M:0.44mM, H:1M, L:0.4M	dis	[68AHR/BRA]
1.12		2M HClO_4	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.5M	dis	[76PAT/RAM]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the results presented in the same paper

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.32		0.3M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:0.4mM, H:0.3M, L:0.1M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.36		0.4M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:0.4mM, H:0.4M, L:0.1M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.35		0.5M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:0.1M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.21		2M NaClO_4	M: ⁵ , H: ⁵ , L: ⁵	sp	[62SYK/TAY]
-0.04	-0.57	2M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:2M, L:2M	dis	[78BED/FID]
0.10^2	-0.70^2	3M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:3M, L:2.7M	kin	[55COH/SUL]
0.0^3	-0.74^3	3M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:3M, L:1.4M	kin	[55COH/SUL]
-0.09^4	-0.80^4	3M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:3M, L:1.4M	kin	[55COH/SUL]
-0.36	-0.94	3M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:3M, L:1.4M	kin	[55COH/SUL]
-0.16		4M $\text{Na}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:0.1M, L:3.5M	dis	[71DAN/CHI]
-0.46		4M $\text{Na}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:tr, H:0.1M, L:3.5M	dis	[74DAN/CHI]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) T=273 K

3) T=278 K

4) T=283 K

5) No experimental details given in the paper

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-0.98		0.4M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:0.4mM, H:0.4M, L:0.1M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.89		0.5M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:0.2M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.96		0.6M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:0.4mM, H:0.6M, L:0.2M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.94		0.8M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:0.4mM, H:0.8M, L:0.2M	red	[70ALN/WAI]
-0.4		2M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:7mM, H:2M, L:2M	kin	[66RYK/YAK]
-0.68		4M Na (ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:0.1M, L:3.5M	cix	[71DAN/CHI]
-0.57	-0.55	8M H(ClO ₄ ,NO ₃)	M:tr, H:8M, L:8M	dis	[70LAH/KNO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

log β_1	log β_2	Other log β_{mn}	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-3.37	-5.44		I=0 ²	M:9mM, pH=2.7	sol	[71MOS3]
-5.4			I=0	M:0.5mM, pH=3.95	pr/tc	[83SCH/GOR]
-5.17		log $\beta_{2,2}$ =-6.68 log $\beta_{3,5}$ =-18.25	1M NaClO ₄	M:80mM, H:1mM	gl	[72CAS/MAG2]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) No information about medium is given in the paper, the results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{OH}^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
	19.61	0.1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=13	sol	[95MOR/PRA]
21.41		0.3M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	M:20mM, pH=9, L:0.3M	sol	[71MOS2]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} Complexes with OH^-

Reaction	$\log K$	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) + \text{NpO}_2\text{OH}^+ \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_3^+$	-3.54	$I=0^1$	M:9mM, pH=2.7	sol	[71MOS3]
$\text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) + \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_3^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_5^-$	-4.66	$I=0^1$	M:9mM, pH=2.7	sol	[71MOS3]

1) No information about medium is given in the paper, the results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
14.2		I=0 ²	M:20mM, pH=9, L:0.3M	sol	[71MOS2]
17.95		I=0 ³	M:50mM, pH=3, L:0.5M	cal	[88ULL/SCH]
	<17.78	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, pH=13, L:0.1M	sol	[95MOR/PRA]
13.0		0.3M (NH ₄) ₂ CO ₃	M:20mM, pH=9, L:0.3M	sol	[71MOS2]
	22.00	1M Na ₂ (SO ₄ ,CO ₃)	M:50mM, H ⁺ , L:0.3M	cal	[85SCH/FRI]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Varying concentrations of (NH₄)₂CO₃ (0.1-0.3M) used as medium. The result is extrapolated to zero ionic strength.

3) Varying concentrations of Na₂CO₃ and Na₂SO₄ used as medium, giving varying ionic strength. The results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength.

4) pH not mentioned in the paper

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^-$	-8.82	0.3M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	M:20mM, pH=9, L:0.3M	sol	[71MOS2]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^{2-}$	20.21	~0.1M $\text{Na}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{CO}_3)$	M:0.3mM, pH=9.6, L:0.17M	sol	[93PRA/MOR]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^{2-}$	20.11	0.1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=13, L:0.1M	sol	[95MOR/PRA]
$2\text{CO}_2(\text{g}) + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{2-} + 2\text{H}^+$	17.71	1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=5, $\text{pCO}_2=1$	gl	[84MAY]
$3\text{CO}_2(\text{g}) + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-} + 3\text{H}^+$	30.18	1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=5, $\text{pCO}_2=1$	gl	[84MAY]
$\text{CO}_2(\text{g}) + 2\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 4\text{H}^+$	18.60	1M NaClO_4	M:1mM, pH=5, $\text{pCO}_2=1$	gl	[84MAY]
$3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_3(\text{CO}_3)_6^{6-} + 3\text{CO}_3^{2-}$	-10.1	3M NaClO_4	M:20mM, L:0.1M	sp	[86GRE/RIG]

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with HPO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{HPO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
8.18	$I=0^2$	²	dis	[69MOS]
7.18	$I=0.5^2$	²	dis	[69MOS]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) No details of the experiment is given in the paper.

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with H_2PO_4^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.3	I=0 ²	2	dis	[69MOS]
1.66	I=0.5 ²	2	dis	[69MOS]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) No details of the experiment is given in the paper.

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
3.45	4.4	I=0 ²	M:50mM, pH=2, L:0.25M	cal	[86ULL/SCH]
		I=0 ³	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:50mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
2.44		0.1M HClO ₄	M:0.4mM, H:0.1M, L:8mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
2.27		0.2M HClO ₄	M:0.4mM, H:0.2M, L:18mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
2.18		0.3M HClO ₄	M:0.4mM, H:0.3M, L:30mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
2.10		0.4M HClO ₄	M:0.4mM, H:0.4M, L:45mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
2.07		0.5M HClO ₄	M:0.4mM, H:0.5M, L:50mM	red	[70ALN/WAI2]
1.11		1M HClO ₄	⁴	red	[58STR/PEE]
1.90	2.78	1M (H,Na)ClO ₄	M:tr, H:1M, L:65mM	dis	[68AHR/BRA2]
1.64		2M NaClO ₄	⁴	sp	[62SYK/TAY]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Varying concentrations of Na_2SO_4 used as medium, giving varying ionic strength. The results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength

3) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength from the results given in the same paper

4) No experimental details available

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with HSO_4^-

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) + \text{H}^+$	1.07	2M H(ClO ₄ ,SO ₄)	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.9M	dis	[76PAT/RAM]
$2\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2 + 2\text{H}^+$	0.60	2M H(ClO ₄ ,SO ₄)	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.9M	dis	[76PAT/RAM]

REFERENCES

- [55COH/SUL] Cohen, D., Sullivan, J.C., Hindman, J.C., 1955 "Isotopic Exchange of Neptunium Ions in Solution. III. The Effect of Chloride and Nitrate Ions on the Rate of the Np(V)-Np(VI) Exchange" *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 77:4964-4968.
- [58STR/PEE] Stromatt, R.W., Peekema, R.M., Scott, F.A., Rep-58212 Hanford Atomic Products Operation, General Electric Co., Richland, WA (1958)
- [62SYK/TAY] Sykes, K.W., Taylor, B.L., 7th Int. Conf. Coord. Chem. (1962) 31.
- [66RYK/YAK] Rykov, A.G., Yakovlev, G.N., Investigations of the Oxidation-Reduction Reactions of the Actinide Elements II. Kinetics of the Reaction between Neptunium(IV) and Neptunium(VI) in Nitrate Solutions, *Sov. Radiochem.* 8 (1964) 26-30
- [68AHR/BRA] Ahrland, S., Brandt, L. The Fluoride complexes of Neptunyl(VI), *Acta Chem.Scand.* 22 (1968) 106-114.
- [68AHR/BRA2] Ahrland, S., Brandt, L. The Sulphate Complexes of Neptunyl(VI) and a Comparison of the Strength of Corresponding Uranium and Neptunium Complexes in Aqueous Solution, *Acta Chem.Scand.* 22 (1968) 1579-158
- [68KRY/KOM2] Krylov, V.N., Komarov, E.V., Pushlenkov, M.F. Complex formation of Np(VI) with the fluoride ion in solution of HClO₄, *Sov. Radiochem.*, 10(6) (1968) 702-704.
- [69MOS] Moskvin, A.I., Complex Formation of the Actinides with Anions of Acids in Aqueous Solutions, *Sov. Radiochem.* 11 (1969) 447-449
- [70ALN/WAI] Al-Niaimi, N.S., Wain, A.G., McKay, H.A.C. Stability Constants of Chloride and Nitrate Complexes of Neptunium (V) and Neptunium(VI), *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 32 (1970) 977-986.
- [70ALN/WAI2] Al-Niaimi, N.S., Wain, A.G., McKay, H.A.C. Stability Constants of Fluoride and Sulphate Complexes of Neptunium (V) and Neptunium(VI), *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 32 (1970) 2331-2342.
- [70LAH/KNO] Lahr, H., Knoch, W. Bestimmung von Stabilitätskonstanten einiger Aktinidenkomplexe: II. Nitrat- und Chloridkomplexe von Uran, Neptunium, Plutonium und Americium, *Radiochim. Acta*, 13 (1970) 1-5, in German.
- [71DAN/CHI] Danesi, P.R., Chiarizia, R., Scibona, G., D'Alessandro, G., Stability Constants of Nitrate and Chloride Complexes of Np(IV), Np(V) and Np(VI) Ions, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 33 (1971) 3503-3510..
- [71MOS2] Moskvin, A.I. Complex Formation of Neptunium(IV, V,VI) in Carbonate Solutions, *Sov. Radiochem.*, 13(5) (1971) 694-699.
- [71MOS3] Moskvin, A.I. Hydrolytic behavior of neptunium(IV, V,VI), *Sov. Radiochem.*, 13(5) (1971) 700-705.

- [72CAS/MAG] Cassol, A., Magon, L., Tomat, G., Portanova, R. Soluble intermediates in the hydrolysis of neptunium(VI) and comparison with other actinides(VI), *Inorg. Chem.*, 11 (1972)515-519.
- [74DAN/CHI] Danesi, P.R., Chiarizia, R., Scibona, G., D'Alessandro, G., Re-evaluation of the Stability Constants of Np(V) and Np(VI) Chloride Complexes, *J. Inorg. Nucl.Chem.* 36 (1974) 2396.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E. The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 1976, 489p.
- [76PAT/RAM] Patil, S.K., Ramakrishna, V.V. Sulphate and fluoride complexing of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI), *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.*, 38(1976) 1075-1078.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E. Critical stability constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic complexes, New York: Plenum Press, 1976.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W. Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater, in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [78BED/FID] Bednarczyk, L., Fidelis, I. Determination of stability constants of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI) with chloride ions by extraction chromatography, *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 45 (1978) 325-330.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O. Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions, *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42 (1980) 1015-1027.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Hefter, G.T. Critical survey of stability constants and related thermodynamic data of fluoride complexes in aqueous solution, IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1980
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S. Migration phenomena of radionuclides into the geosphere, CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1982
- [82PHI] Phillips, S.L. Hydrolysis and formation constants at 25C, Report LBL-14313, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA, 1982
- [83ALL] Allard, B. Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems, Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 1983.
- [83SCH/GOR] Schmidt, K.H., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., Sullivan, J.C., Mulac, W.A. The hydrolysis of neptunium(VI) and plutonium(VI) studied by the pulse radiolysis transient conductivity technique, *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 21, 3 (1983) 321-328.
- [84CHO/RAO] Choppin, G.R., Rao, L.F. Complexation of pentavalent and hexavalent actinides by fluoride, *Radiochim. Acta*, 37 (1984)143-146.
- [84LEM] Lemire, R.J. An assessment of the thermodynamic behaviour of neptunium in water and model groundwaters from 25 to 150 C, AECL-7817, Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd, Pinawa, 1984, 53p.

- [84MAY] Maya, L. Carbonate complexation of dioxoneptunium(VI) at 25 C: its effects on the Np(V)/Np(VI) potential, *Inorg. Chem.*, 23 (1984) 3926-3930.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C. Actinide carbonate complexes in aqueous solution, in: *Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides*, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1985, 387-406.
- [85SCH/FRI] Screiner, F., Friedman, A.M., Richards, R.R., Sullivan, J.C., Microcalorimetric Measurement of Reaction Enthalpies in Solutions of Uranium and Neptunium Compounds, *J. Nucl. Mat.* 130 (1985) 227-233
- [85SAW/CHA] Sawant, R.M., Chaudhuri, N.K., Rizvi, G.H., Patil, S.K. Studies on fluoride complexing of hexavalent actinides using a fluoride ion selective electrode, *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 91(1) (1985) 41-58.
- [86GRE/RIG] Grenthe, I., Riglet, C., Vitorge, P., *Studies of Metal-Carbonate Complexes*, 14. Composition and Equilibria of Trinuclear Neptunium(VI)- and Plutonium(VI)-Carbonate Complexes, *Inorg. Chem.* 25 (1986)
- [86ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F. Calorimetric determination of the stability of U(VI)-, Np(VI)-, and Pu(VI)-SO₄⁻² complexes in aqueous solution at 25°C, *Radiochim. Acta*, 40 (1986) 179-183.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H. Modelling interaction of deep groundwaters with bentonite and radionuclide speciation, Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 1986, 103p.
- [88ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F. Calorimetric determination of the enthalpies of the carbonate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), and Pu(VI) in aqueous solution at 25 C, *Radiochim. Acta*, 43 (1988) 37-44.
- [91YAM/PRA] Yamaguchi, T., Pratopo, M.I., Moriyama, H., Higashi, K., *Proc. of the Third International Conference on Nuclear Fuel Reprocessing and Waste Management (RECOD '91) Vol. 2 Sendai, April 1991*, p. 999.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D. *The chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes*, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1992
- [93PRA/MOR] Pratopo, M.I., Moriyama, H., Higashi, K., *J. Nucl. Sci. Techn.* 30 1024 (1993)
- [95MOR/PRA] Moriyama, H., Pratopo, M.I., Higashi, K., Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation of Np(VI) in High pH Solutions, *Radiochim. Acta* 69 (1995)

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{F}^- \leftrightarrow (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
4.11	6.92	9.01	0.1M NaClO_4	M:10mM, H:28mM, L:21mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/CHA]
4.22			1M NaClO_4	M:0.05mM, pH=3, L:6mM	pot, F^-	[84CHO/RAO]
3.84	6.31	7.73	1M NaClO_4	M:17mM, H:28mM, L:38mM	pot, F^-	[85SAW/CHA]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HF} \leftrightarrow (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	log β_4	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.11	4.15	6.08	6.3	1M HClO_4	M:tr, H:1M, L:0.06M	cix	[68KRY/KOM]
2	3.82	5	6.68	2M HClO_4	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.06M	cix	[68KRY/KOM]
1.079				2M HClO_4	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.5M	dis	[76PAT/RAM]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
0.0969	-0.456	2M HCl/HClO ₄	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[57NEW/BAK]
0.085	-0.43	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
-0.04 ²	-0.68 ²	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
0.0 ³	-0.60 ³	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
0.03 ⁴	-0.55 ⁴	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
0.06 ⁵	-0.48 ⁵	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
0.11 ⁶	-0.37 ⁶	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M: ⁷ , H:2M, L:2M	sp	[61RAB/MAS]
-0.10	-0.43	2M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M:tr, H:2M, L:2M	dis	[78BED/FID]
0.1	-0.8	4.1M H(Cl,ClO ₄)	M:tr, H:4.1M, L:2M	dis	[65MAZ/SIV]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) T=276 K

3) T=283 K

4) T=288 K

5) T=293 K

6) T=303 K

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
1.86	3.41	2mM HNO_3	M:10mM, pH=2.7, L:2mM	gl	[59KRE/NIK]
-0.03		4.1M $\text{H}(\text{Cl}, \text{NO}_3)$	M:tr, H:4.1M, L:2M	dis	[65MAZ/SIV]
-0.6		I=4.6	²	dis	[52HEI/HIC]
-0.57	-0.55	8M $\text{H}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{NO}_3)$	M:tr, H:8M, L:8M	dis	[70LAH/KNO]
	4.65	1-15M HNO_3	M:1e-3M, H:15M, L:15M	sp	[75VAS/AND]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Noexperimental details available

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{OH}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
8.84		I=0 ²	M:0.05M, pH=6	sp	[93PAS/KIM2]
8.69	17.58	1M NaClO_4	M:0.05M, pH=6	sp	[93PAS/KIM2]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Extrapolated to zero ionic strength using the results in the same paper

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
-6.3				I=0	M:0.5mM, pH3.79	pr/tc	[83SCH/GOR]
-3.33	-4.05			2mM HNO_3	M:10mM, pH=2.74	gl	[59KRE/NIK]
-3.85	-7.4		$\log \beta_{2,3}=-10.6$	0.1M NaClO_4	M:1.5mM, pH=0.5	sp	[73MUS/POR]
-5.5	-7.2	-19.0	$\log \beta_{2,2}=-5.6$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-12.7$	0.1M NaClO_4		sol/sp	[86LIE/KIM]
-6.3	-7.3			0.1M NaClO_4	M:tr, pH=3	sp	[93OKA/REE]
-5.71				1M NaClO_4	M:0.13M, pH=4.7	gl	[49KRA/DAM]
-5.97			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-8.51$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-22.16$	1M NaClO_4		gl	[72CAS/MAG]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-8.01$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-21.33$	1M $\text{Na}(\text{ClO}_4, \text{Cl})$	M:0.1M, pH=1.62	Ram	[84MAD/BEG]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-8.21$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-21.72$	3M NaClO_4	M:0.13M, pH=3	gl	[71SCH]
			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-8.23$	3M NaClO_4	M:0.2M, pH=3	gl	[75SCH]
-3.39	-5.25			varying	M:60mM, pH=3.3	sol	[62MOS/ZAI]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
12	15.1		I=0 ²	M:tr, pH=9.5, L:0.44M	sol	[62GEL/MOS]
	15.1	18.5	I=0 ³	M:15mM, pH=2.8, L:0.2M	cal	[88ULL/SCH]
8.7	14.1	17.8	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, pH=3.5, pCO ₂ =1	sol	[97PAS/CZE]
8.6	13.6	18.2	3M NaClO ₄	M:2, pH=5, L:3mM	sp	[87ROB/VIT]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Varying concentrations of $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$ (0-0.44M) used as medium. The results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength

3) Varying concentrations of Na_2CO_3 and Na_2SO_4 used as medium, giving varying ionic strength. The results are extrapolated to zero ionic strength

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with HCO_3^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HCO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{HCO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.67	4.39	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:5mM, pH=8.3, L:0.1M	sp/cal	[82SUL/WOO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$2\text{HCO}_3^- + \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{2-}$	4.36	0.1M NaClO_4	M:0.005M, pH=8.3, L:0.1M	sp/cal	[82SUL/WOO]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	23.85	I=0 ¹	M:tr, pH=9.5, L:0.44M	sol	[62GEL/MOS]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^-$	23	I=0 ¹	M:tr, pH=9.5, L:0.44M	sol	[62GEL/MOS]
$\text{HCO}_3^- + \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{HCO}_3^-$	2.67	0.1M NaClO_4	M:5mM, pH=8.3, L:0.1M	sp/cal	[82SUL/WOO]
$3\text{PuO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_3(\text{CO}_3)_6^{6-} + 3\text{CO}_3^{2-}$	-7.4	3M NaClO_4	M:16mM, L:0.1M	sp	[86GRE/RIG]

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with HPO_4^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{HPO}_4)_n^{(2m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
8.19	I=0 ²	²	dis	[69MOS]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) No experimental details are given in the paper

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{2-}$ ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Maximum Metal/ H^+ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.3	I=0 ²	²	dis	[69MOS]
1.66	I=0.5 ²	²	dis	[69MOS]
3.93	0.02-0.2 M H_3PO_3	M:tr, H:0.05M, L:0.175M	sol	[67DEN/SHE]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) no experimental details are given in the paper

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
3.45	4.4	I=0 ²	M:0.05M, pH=2.1, L:0.25M	cal	[86ULL/SCH]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

2) Varying concentrations of Na_2SO_4 used as medium, giving varying ionic strength. The results are, however only given for I=0; Davies equation has been used to recalculate the experimental obtained stability constants.

Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with various SO_4^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{HSO}_4^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{SO}_4(\text{aq}) + \text{H}^+$	1.16	2M HClO_4	M:tr, H:2M, L:0.86M	dis	[76PAT/RAM]

REFERENCES

- [49KRA/DAM] Kraus, K.A., Dam, J.R. 1949 *Natl. Nucl. Energy Serv., Div. IV, Actinide Elements* 14B:466, 478, 528.
- [52HEI/HIC] Heisig, D.L., Hicks, T.E., 1951 Rep. UCRL-1662, Radiation Laboratory, University of California.
- [57NEW/BAK] Newton, T.W., Baker, F.B., 1957 "Chloride Complex Ions of Pu(VI)" *J. Phys. Chem.* 61:934-938.
- [59KRE/NIK] Krevinskayam M.E., Nikol'sky, V.D., Pozharsky, B.G., Zastenker, E.E., 1959 "The Properties of Nitric Acid Solutions of the Plutony Ion - I. Hydrolysis of Plutonyl Nitrate" *Soviet Radiochem.* 1:238-244.
- [61RAB/MAS] Rabidau, S.W., Masters, B.J. 1961 "Kinetics of the Reaction between Pu(VI) and Sn(II) in Chloride-Perchlorate Solution" *J. Phys. Chem.* 65:1256-1261.
- [62GEL/MOS] Gel'man, A.D., Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P. 1962 "Carbonate Compounds of Plutonyl" *Sov. Radiochem.* 4:138-145.
- [62MOS/ZAI] Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P., 1962 "Hydrolytic Behaviour of Plutonyl in Aqueous Solutions" *Sov. Radiochem.* 4:63-70.
- [65MAZ/SIV] Mazumbar, A.S.G., Sivaramakrishnan, C.K., 1965 "A Study of the Nitrate and the Chloride Complexes of Plutonium(VI) by Solvent Extraction Technique Using TTA as the Chelating Agent" *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 27:2423-2427.
- [67DEN/SHE] Denotkina, R.G., Shevchenko, V.B., 1967 "Complex Formation by Plutonium(VI) with Phosphate Ions" *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.* 12:1237-1239.
- [68KRY/KOM] Krylov, V.N., Komarov, E.V., Pushlenkov, M.F., 1968 "Complex Formation of Pu(VI) with the Fluoride Ion in Solutions of HClO₄" *Sov. Radiochem.* 10:705-707.
- [69MOS] Moskvina, A.I., 1969 "Complex Formation of the Actinides with Anions in Aqueous Solutions" *Sov. Radiochem.* 11:447-449.
- [70LAH/KNO] Lahr, H., Knoch, W., 1970 "Bestimmung von Stabilitätskonstanten einiger Aktinidenkomplexe" *Radiochim. Acta* 13:1-5, in German.
- [71SCH] Schedin, U. 1971 "On the Hydrolysis of Plutonyl Ion in Sodium Perchlorate Medium" *Acta Chem. Scand.* 25:747-749.
- [72CAS/MAG] Cassol, A., Magon, L., Portanova, R., Tondello, E., 1972 *Radiochim. Acta*, 17, 1:28-32.
- [73MUS/POR] Musante, Y., Porthalet, M., 1973 *Radiochem. Radioanal. Lett.* 15:299-
- [75SCH] Schedin, U., 1975 *Acta Chem. Scand.* 29:333-344.
- [75VAS/AND] Vasil'ev, V.Ya, Andreichuk, N.N., Rykokov, A.G., 1975 "Spectrophotometric Study of Complex Formation and Solvation of Actinide Ions X. Forms of Existence of Plutonium (VI) in Nitrate Solutions" *Sov. Radiochem.* 17:24-27.

- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E. 1976 *The hydrolysis of cations*, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [76PAT/RAM] Patil, S.K., Ramakrishna, V.V., 1976 "Sulphate and Fluoride Complexing of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI)" *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 38:1075-1078.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E. 1976 *Critical stability constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic complexes*, New York: Plenum Press.
- [77RAI/SER] Rai, D., Serne, R.J., 1977 "Plutonium Activities in Soil Solutions and the Stability and Formation of Selected Plutonium Minerals" *J. Environ. Qual.*, 6, 1:89-95.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W. 1978 "Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater" in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA.
- [78BED/FID] Bednarczyk, L., Fidelis, I. 1978 "Determination of stability constants of U(VI), Np(VI) and Pu(VI) with chloride ions by extraction chromatography" *J. Radioanal. Chem.* 45:325-330.
- [79CLE] Cleveland, J.M., 1979 *IL: American Nuclear Society*, 653p.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O. 1980 "Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions" *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Hefter, G.T. 1980 "Critical survey of stability constants and related thermodynamic data of fluoride complexes in aqueous solution" *IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27*, Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R., 1980 *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 25:361-370.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S. 1982 "Migration phenomena of radionuclides into the geosphere" *CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676*, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers.
- [82PHI] Phillips, S.L. 1982 "Hydrolysis and formation constants at 25C" Report LBL-14313, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- [82SUL/WOO] Sullivan, J.C., Woods, M., Bertrand, P.A., Choppin, G.R. 1982 "Thermodynamics of Plutonium(VI) Interaction with Bicarbonate" *Radiochim. Acta*, 31:45-50.
- [83ALL] Allard, B. 1983 "Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems" Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden.
- [83FUG2] Fuger, J., 1983 in: *Plutonium chemistry, ACS Symposium Series*, 216:75-98.
- [83SCH/GOR] Schmidt, K.H., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., Sullivan, J.C., Mulac, W.A. 1983 *Radiat. Phys. Chem.* 21, 3:321-328.
- [84CHO/RAO] Choppin, G.R., Rao, L.F., 1984 "Complexation of Pentavalent and Hexavalent Actinides by Fluoride" *Radiochim. Acta*, 37:143-146.

- [84MAD/BEG] Madic, C., Begun, G.M., Hobart, D.E., Hahn, R.L. 1984 "Raman Spectroscopy of Neptunyl and Plutonyl Ions in Aqueous Solution: Hydrolysis of Np(VI) and Pu(VI) and Disproportionation of Pu(V)" *Inorg. Chem.* 23:1914-1921.
- [85COW/JEN] Cowan, C.E., Jenne, E.A., Robertson, D.E., Nelson, D.M., Abel, K.H. 1985 PNL-5263, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, 1985, 33p.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C. 1985 "Actinide carbonate complexes in aqueous solution" in: *Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides*, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 387-406.
- [85SAW/CHA] Sawant, R.M., Chaudhuri, N.K., Rizvi, G.H., Patil, S.K., 1985 *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 91(1):41-58.
- [86GRE/RIG] Grenthe, I., Riglet, C., Vitorge, P. 1986 'Studies of Metal-Carbonate Complexes, 14. Composition and Equilibria of Trinuclear Neptunium(VI)- and Plutonium(VI)-Carbonate Complexes" *Inorg. Chem.* 25.
- [86GRE/ROB] Grenthe, I., Robouch, P., Vitorge, P. 1986 *J. Less-Common Met.*, 122:225-231.
- [86LIE/KIM] Lierse, C., Kim, J.I. June 1986 Rep. RCM-02286 Univ. Munich.
- [86ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F. 1986 "Calorimetric determination of the stability of U(VI)-, Np(VI)-, and Pu(VI)-SO₄²⁻ complexes in aqueous solution at 25°C" *Radiochim. Acta*, 40:179-183.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., 1986 Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [87ROB/VIT] Robouch, P., Vitorge, P., "Solubility of PuO₂(CO₃)" *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 140, 1-2: 239-242.
- [88ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F. 1988 "Calorimetric determination of the enthalpies of the carbonate complexes of U(VI), Np(VI), and Pu(VI) in aqueous solution at 25 C" *Radiochim. Acta* 43:37-44.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovsky, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D. 1992 "The chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12" *The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes*, Vienna:International Atomic Energy Agency.
- [93OKA/REE] Okajima, S., Reed, D.T., 1993 "Initial Hydrolysis of Plutonium(VI)" *Radiochim. Acta* 60:173-184
- [93PAS/KIM2] Pashalidis, I., Kim, J.I., Lierse, Ch., Sullivan, J.C., 1993 "The Hydrolysis of Pu(VI) and Time-Dependent Polynucleation Reactions" *Radiochim. Acta*, 61:29-34.
- [97PAS/CZE] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghänel, T., Kim, J.I. 1997 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems Determination of Stability Constants" *Radiochim Acta* 76:55-62.

Tables of Solubility Products for AnO_2^+
(NpO_2^+)

Np(V) solubility product with Carbonates and Sodium:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.14	1.0 NaClO ₄	M:3mM, L:1.0mM	sol	[83MAY]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.56	3.0 NaClO ₄	M:1mM, L:0.5M	sol	[86GRE/ROB]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-9.77 ^a	1.0 NaCl		sol	[94RUN/KIM]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-9.61 ^a	5.0 NaCl		sol	[94RUN/KIM]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.28	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.10	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.45	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-11.06	5.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-11.00 ^o	I = 0	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	est	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.63	5.0M NaCl	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-10.4 ^a	1.0M NaCl	M:10mM, L:0.1M, 7<pH<13	sol	[96RUN/NEU]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NaNpO}_2\text{CO}_{3(s)}$	-9.4 ^a	3.0M NaCl	M:10mM, L:0.1M, 7<pH<13	sol	[96RUN/NEU]

o) log Ksp^o, a)296K

Np(V) solubility product with Carbonates and Sodium:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-12.44	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:1mM, L:0.5M	sol	[86GRE/ROB]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-11.46 ^a	5.0M NaCl		sol	[94RUN/KIM]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-12.23	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-12.59	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-13.57	5.0M NaClO ₄	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-14.32 ^o	I = 0	M:0.2mM, L:10 ⁻³ atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	est	[95NEC/RUN]
$3\text{Na}^+ + \text{NpO}_2^+ + 2\text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{Na}_3\text{NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-12.48	5.0M NaCl	M:0.2mM, L:1atm, 6.8<pH<10.5	sol	[95NEC/RUN]

o) log Ksp^o, a)296K

Np(V) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(s)}$	-9.20	0.1M NaCl	M:mM, 6<pH<13	titr	[48KRA/NEL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH}) \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-9.02 ^b	dil NaClO ₄ /NH ₃	M: 25mM, pH:6.6	spec	[71MOS]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH}) \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-9.73 ^a	0.02M (Na,H)NO ₃	M: 10mM, pH:7.7	spec	[76SEV/KHA]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-8.81	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:1x10 ⁻⁵ mM, 6<pH<13	gl	[85LIE/TRE]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-10.7	0.01M NaNO ₃	M:0.1mM, 6<pH<13	sol	[88NAK/ARI]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(am)}$	-8.56	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:30mg, 7.3<pH<13.7	ls,spec	[92NEC/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(am)}$	-8.76 ^o	I = 0	M:30mg, 7.3<pH<13.7	ls,spec	[92NEC/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(cr)}$	-9.30	1.0M NaClO ₄	M:30mg, 7.3<pH<13.7	est	[92NEC/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(cr)}$	-9.85	3.0M NaClO ₄	M:30mg, 7.3<pH<13.7	ls,spec	[92NEC/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(cr)}$	-9.44 ^o	I = 0	M:30mg, 7.3<pH<13.7	est	[92NEC/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-10.21	0.8M NaClO ₄	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	sol,prop	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-9.61	0.4M NaClO ₄	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	sol,prop	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-8.94	0.1M NaClO ₄	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	sol,prop	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-8.91	0.05M NaClO ₄	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	sol,prop	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-8.04	0.012M NaClO ₄	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	sol,prop	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-8.68 ^o	I = 0	M:20mM, 7.0<pH<13.5	est	[92ITA/NAK]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(s)}$	-9.56 ^a	5.0M NaCl		sol	[94RUN/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(am)}$	-8.61 ^c	0.3M NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(am)}$	-8.56 ^c	0.59M NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]

Cont.

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(\text{am})}$	-8.51 ^c	0.98 NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(\text{am})}$	-8.56 ^c	1.7M NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(\text{am})}$	-8.73 ^c	2.8M NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(\text{am})}$	-9.02 ^c	5.0M NaCl	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ + \text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_{(\text{am})}$	-8.79 ^{oc}	I = 0	M:0.3mM, pH<10	sol	[96ROB/SIL]

o) log Ksp°, a)296K, b)293K, c)294K

References

CO3:

- [83MAY] Maya, L. 1983 "Hydrolysis and carbonate complexation of dioxoneptunium(V) in 1.0 M NaClO₄ at 25 C" *Inorg. Chem.* 22:2093-2095.
- [86GRE/ROB] Grenthe, I., Robouch, P., Vitorge, P. 1986 "Chemical equilibria in actinide carbonate systems" *J. Less-Common Met.* 122:225-231.
- [94RUN/KIM] Runde, W., Kim, J.I., 1994 "Untersuchung der Übertragbarkeit von Labordaten auf Natürliche Verhältnisse. Chemisches Verhalten von Drei- und fünfwertigem Americium in Salinen NaCl- Lösungen." Report RCM-01094, Institut für Radiochemie, TU München.
- [95NEC/RUN] Neck, V., Runde, W., Kim, J.I., 1995 "Solid-Liquid Equilibria of Neptunium(V) in Carbonate Solution of Different Ionic Strengths: II Stability of the "solid Phases" *J. Alloys. and Comp.* 225:295-302.
- [96RUN/NEU] Runde, W., Neu, M.P., Clark, 1996 "Neptunium(V) Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation: Experimental and Predicted Neptunyl Solubility in Concentrated NaCl Using the Pitzer Approach" *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 60:2065-2073.
- OH:
- [48KRA/NEL] Kraus, K.A., Nelson, F., 1948, Rep. ASCD-1864, Oak Ridge National Lab, TN
- [71MOS] Moskvina, A.I., 1971 "Hydrolytic Behavior of Neptunium (IV, V, VI)" *Radiokhimiya*, 13:681-688. (From translation 1972 Sov. Radiochem., Consultants Bureau 1972 13:700-705.
- [76SEV/KHA] Sevst'yanova, E.P., Khalturin, G.V., 1976 "Hydrolytic Behavior of Neptunium V" *Radiokhimiya*, 6:870-876. (From translation 1976 Sov. Radiochem., Consultants Bureau 1976, 738-743.
- [85LIE/TRE] Lieser, Ch., Treiber, W., Kim, J.I. 1985 "Hydrolysis Reactions of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta*, 38:27-28.
- [88NAK/ARI] Nakayama, S., Arimoto, H., Yamada, N., Moriyama, H., Higashi, K. 1988 "Column Experiments on Migration Behaviour of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 44/45:179-182.
- [92NEC/KIM] Neck, V., Kim, J.I., Kanellakopoulos, B., 1992 "Solubility and Hydrolysis Behaviour of Neptunium(V)" *Radiochim. Acta* 56:25-30.
- [92ITA/NAK] Itagaki, H., Nakayama, S., Tanaka, S., Yamawaki, M., 1992 "Effect of Ionic Strength on the Solubility of Neptunium(V) Hydroxide" *Radiochim. Acta* 58/59:61-66.
- [96ROB/SIL] Roberts, K.E., Silber, H.B., Torretto, P.C., Prussin, T., Becraft, K., Hobart, D.E., Novak, C.F., 1996 "The Experimental Determination of the Stability Product for NpO₂OH in NaCl Solutions" *Radiochim. Acta* 74:27-30.

Tables of Solubility Products for AnO_2^{2+}

(UO_2^{2+} , NpO_2^{2+} and PuO_2^{2+})

U(VI) solubility product with Carbonates:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-10.73	0.2M NH_4NO_3	M:10mM, 7.0<ph<9.0, L:1M H_2CO_3	col	[60BAB/KOD]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.26	var	M:2.5mM, ph<7.0, L:1 atm	col	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.37	var 50C	M:1.2mM, ph<7.0, L:1 atm	col	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.90	H_2O 100C	M:0.4mM, ph<7.0, L:1 atm	col	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-15.72	H_2O 150 C	M:0.5mM, ph<7.0, L:1 atm	col	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-16.69	H_2O 200 C	M:0.6mM, ph<7.0, L:1 atm	col	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-17.82	250 C		est	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-19.02	300 C		est	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.50 ^o -14.15 -14.84 ^d -15.04 ^f -15.22 ^g -16.14 ^h -17.4 ⁱ	I = 0.01 M	4.18<ph< 3.67, L=2 atm	sol	[76NIK]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.46 ^m	I=0 M		est,rev	[78LAN]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.2 ^o -14.7 ^{oa} -15 ^{op} -17 ^{oi} -18 ^{oj}			est	[80LEM/TRE]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.4	I = 0 M	6.3<pH<3.5, L: 0.98 atm	est	[84GRE/FER]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.21	0.5M NaClO_4	6.3<pH<3.5, L:0.98 atm	sol	[84GRE/FER]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.94	3.0M NaClO_4	6.3<pH<3.5, L: 0.97 atm	sol	[84GRE/FER]

Cont.

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.29	0.1M NaClO_4	M: 0.01 M, ph<6.7, L:1 atm	gl,sol	[92KRA/BIS]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.47°			est	[92GRE]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.18	0.1M NaClO_4	L:1 atm		[93MEI/KIM]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.89°	0.1M NaClO_4	M:2 mM, 2.8<ph<4.6, L:1 atm	gl, pot	[93MEI/KIMA]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.35 ^a -14.22 ^{oa}	0.1M NaClO_4	M:18.6 mM, pH<4.0, L: 1 atm	sp, ICP- AES, est	[93PAS/RUN]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.49°			est	[95SIL/BID]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.10	0.1M NaClO_4	M:20 mM, ph<5.0, L:1 atm	sol,ls	[96KAT/KIM]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.50	0.1M NaClO_4	M:>10 ⁻⁵ M, ph<6.3, L:100 kPa	uv-vis,sp	[96MEI/KLE]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.47 ^{oa}	0.1M NaClO_4	M:0.4 mM, ph<6.0, L:1 atm	sol,est	[97PAS/CZE]

o) log Ksp°, a)295K, b)293K, c)297K, d)323K, e)333K, f)348K, g)373K, h)398K, i)423K, j)473K, k)523K, l)573K, m)calculated from fit of literature data between 25-300°C $K_{sp} = 4.54 - 0.03318T - 2716/T$

U(VI) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-23.5	0.1 M NaNO_3			[43KRA/NEL]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-21.9	NH_3/HNO_3	M:4.2mM, 4.5<pH<6.2	sol	[54MIL]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-21.74	0.2 M NH_4NO_3	m:150mM, 3.6<pH<5.3	sol,col	[60BAB/KOD]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-22.44 ^{o,n}			est,rev	[78LAN]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-22.4 ^o			est	[80ALL/KIP]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{OH})_{2(\text{s})}$	-22.21	0.1M NaClO_4	M:0.01 M, pH<5.71	ls,gl	[92KRA/BIS]

o) log Ksp^o, n)calculated from fit of literature data between 25-300°C $K_{sp} = 6.16-0.03261T-5628/T$

U(VI) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{s})}$	-21.96	$\text{NaOH}/\text{HClO}_4$	M:0.65M, 4.1<pH<5.2	sol	[55GAY/LEI]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{s})}$	-22.34 ^c	0.1 M NaClO_4	M:2mM, 2.8<pH<4.6, 0.03 atm CO_2	gl,pot	[93MEI/KIMA]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{s})}$	-22.20 ^c	0.1 M NaClO_4	M:2mM, 2.8<pH<4.6, 0.98 atm CO_2	gl,pot	[93MEI/KIMA]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{s})}$	-22.28 ^c	0.1 M NaClO_4	M:2mM, 2.8<pH<4.6	ave	[93MEI/KIMA]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{s})}$	-22.15	0.1 M NaClO_4	M:20mM, pH<5.0 0.03% CO_2	sol	[96KAT/KIM]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{am})}$	-20.34	0.5 M NaClO_4	N_2 atm	est	[93MEI/KIM]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{UO}_3 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(\text{cr})}$	-21.26	0.5 M NaClO_4	N_2 atm	est	[93MEI/KIMA]

o) log Ksp^o, c)297K

U(VI) solubility product with Sodium and Carboxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Method	Reference
$4\text{Na}^+ + \text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-} = \text{Na}_4\text{UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3(\text{s})$	-5.340°	est	[92GRE]

o) log Ksp°

U(VI) solubility product with Sulphite:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{SO}_3^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_3(\text{s})$	-8.59	2 M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_3$	M:0.4M, L:0.2M, pH <7	sol	[59KLY/KOL]

o) log Ksp°

U(VI) solubility product with Sulphate:

Reaction	log Ksp	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{SO}_4^{2-} + 2.5\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 2.5\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{s})$	-1.589 ^{om}	est	[92GRE]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{SO}_4^{2-} + 3.5\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{SO}_4 \cdot 3.5\text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{s})$	-1.585 ^{om}	est	[92GRE]

o) log Ksp°, m) calculated from $\Delta_r G_m^\circ$

U(VI) solubility product with Iodate:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{IO}_3^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{IO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-7.0	0.2 M NH_4Cl	M:M, L:0.2M, 2.03<pH<4.75	sol	[59KLY/SMI2]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{IO}_3^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{IO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-6.65°	0.2 M NH_4Cl	M:M, L:0.2M, 2.03<pH<4.75	sol	[59KLY/SMI2]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{IO}_3^- = \text{UO}_2(\text{IO}_3)_2(\text{s})$	-7.88°			est	[92GRE]

o) log Ksp°, e) 333K

U(VI) solubility product with phosphate:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$4\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{HPO}_4^{2-} = \text{UO}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-12.17	0.3M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, 0.7<pH<2.0	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$4\text{H}_2\text{O} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 = 2\text{H}^+ + \text{UO}_2\text{HPO}_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-2.500°	I = 0M		est	[92GRE]
$4\text{H}_2\text{O} + 3\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{PO}_4^{3-} = (\text{UO}_2)_3(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-49.7	0.3M var	M:56mM, L:0.37mM, 0.6<pH<2.0	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$4\text{H}_2\text{O} + 3\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{PO}_4^{3-} = (\text{UO}_2)_3(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-48.48	0.5M NaClO ₄	L:0.1M, 3<pH<9	sol	[91SAN]
$4\text{H}_2\text{O} + 3\text{UO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 = 6\text{H}^+ + (\text{UO}_2)_3(\text{PO}_4)_2 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-5.960°			est	[92GRE]
$\text{Na}^+ + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-24.21	0.22M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, pH:1.5	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$\text{K}^+ + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-25.50	0.22M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, pH:1.5	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$\text{Rb}^+ + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-25.72	0.22M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, pH:1.5	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$\text{Cs}^+ + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-25.41	0.22M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, pH:1.5	sol	[65VES/PEK]
$\text{NH}_4^+ + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + x\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2\text{PO}_4 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(s)}$	-26.23	0.22M var	M:7.7mM, L:81mM, pH:1.5	sol	[65VES/PEK]

o) log Ksp° ,

References

- [92GRE] Grenthe, I., et al., 1992 Chemical Thermodynamics vol 1: Chemical Thermodynamics of Uranium OECD-OCDE Wanner, Forest, eds, North-Holland Elsevier Science Publishers, B.V. Amsterdam.
- [95SIL/BID] Silva, R.J., Bidoglio, G., et al., 1995 Chemical Thermodynamics vol 2: Chemical Thermodynamics of Americium OECD-OCDE Wanner, Forest, eds, North-Holland Elsevier Science Publishers, B.V. Amsterdam.
- CO₃:
- [60BAB/KOD] Babko, A.K., Kodenskaya, V.S. 1960 "Equilibria in Solutions of Uranyl Carbonate Complexes" Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. 5:1241.
- [72SER/NIK] Sergeeva, E.I., Nikitin, A.A., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Naumov, G.B., 1972 "Experimental Investigation of Equilibria in the System UO₃-CO₂-H₂O in 25-200°C Temperature Interval" Geochem. Internat. 9:900-908.
- [76NIK] Nikoleava, N.M., 1976 "Solubility Product UO₂CO₃ at Elevated Temperature", Izv. Sib. Otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR 6:30-31.
- [78LAN] Langmuir, D., 1978 "Uranium Solution-Mineral Equilibria at Low Temperatures with Applications to Sedimentary Ore Deposits" Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta 42:547.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R., 1980 "Uranium and Plutonium Equilibria in Aqueous Solutions to 200°C" J. Chem. Eng. Data, 25:361-370.
- [84GRE/FER] Grenthe, I., Ferri, D., Salvatore, F., Riccio, G., 1984 "Studies on the Metal Carbonate Equilibria. Part 10. A Solubility Study of the Complex Formation in the Uranium(VI)-Water-Carbon Dioxide (g) System at 25° C." J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 11:2439.
- [92KRA/BIS] Kramer-Scabel, U., Bischoff, H., Xi, R.H., Marx, G. 1992 "Solubility Products and Complex Formation Equilibria in Systems Uranyl Hydroxide and Uranyl carbonate at 25°C and I=0.1 M" Radiochim. Acta 56:183-188.
- [93MEI/KIM] Meinrath, G., Kimura, T., 1993 J. Alloy Comp. 202:89.
- [93MEI/KIMA] Meinrath, G., Kimura, T., 1993 "Behavior of U(VI) Solids Under Conditions of Natural Aquatic Systems" Inorg. Chim. Acta 204:79.
- [93PAS/RUN] Pashalidis, I., Runde, W., and Kim, J.I. 1993 "A Study of Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems" Radiochim. Acta 61:141-146.
- [96MEI/KLE] Meinrath, G., Klenze, R., Kim, J.I., 1996 "Direct Spectroscopic Speciation of Uranium(VI) in Carbonate Solutions" Radiochim. Acta 74:81-86.
- [96KAT/KIM] Kato, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, Z., Nitani, N. 1992 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Np(VI) and of U(VI) under Controlled CO₂ Partial Pressures" Radiochim. Acta 74:21-25.
- [97PAS/CZE] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghänel, Th. and Kim, J.I., 1997 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems. Determination of Stability Constants" Radiochim. Acta 76:55-62.

OH:

- [48KRA/NEL] Kraus, K.A., Nelson, F., 1948, Rep. AECD-1864, US Atomic Energy Commission.
- [54MIL] Milkey, R.G., 1954, "Stability of Dilute Solutions of Uranium, Lead, and Thorium Ions" Anal. Chem. 26:1800-1805.
- [55GAY/LEI] Gayer, K.H., Leider, H., 1955, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 77:1448.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980 "Expected Species of Uranium Neptunium and Plutonium in Neutral Aqueous Solutions" J. Inorg. Nucl. 42:1015-1027.

SO₃:

- [59KLY/KOL] Klygin, A.E., Kolyada, N.S., 1959 "A Study of the UO₂SO₃-(NH₄)₂SO₃-H₂O System by the Solubility Method" Russ. Journ. Of Inorg. Chem. 4:101-103.

HPO₄:

- [65VES/PEK] Vesely, V., Pekárek, V., Abbrent, M., 1965 "A Study of Uranyl Phosphates: III. Solubility products of Uranyl Hydrogen Phosphate, Uranyl Orthophosphate and some Alkali Uranyl Phosphates" J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 27: 1159-1166.
- [91SAN] Sandino, A., 1991 "Processes Affecting the Mobility of Uranium in Natural Waters" Ph.D. thesis in Inorganic Chemistry, The Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden.

IO₃:

- [59KLY/SMI2] Klygin, A.E., Smirnova, I.D., Nikol'skaya, N.A., 1959 "Equilibria in the (UO₂(IO₃)₂-KIO₃-H₂O System." Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., 4:754-756.

Np(VI) solubility product with Carbonates:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NpO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.8	var	var	est	[83ALL]
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NpO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.62	0.1M NaClO ₄	M=20mM, pH=2.9-4.9, L=0.8atm	sol,ls	[96KAT/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{NpO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.92	0.1M NaClO ₄	M=20mM, pH=2.9-6.8, L=0.8atm	sol,ls	[97KAT/KIM]

o) log Ksp°, a)295K, b)293K

Np(VI) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-22.70 ^{ob}	var	pH=3.5-8.5	sol,gl	[71MOS]
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-21.4°			est	[76BAE/MES]
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-22.7°			est	[80ALL/KIP]

o) log Ksp° ,

Np(VI) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{s})$	-21.72	0.1M NaClO ₄	M=20mM, pH=2.9-4.9, L=0.0003atm	sol,ls	[96KAT/KIM]
$\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + 2\text{OH}^- = \text{NpO}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}(\text{s})$	-21.74	0.1M NaClO ₄	M=20mM, pH=2.9-4.9, L=0.0099atm	sol,ls	[96KAT/KIM]

o) log Ksp° ,

References

CO₃:

- [83ALL] Allard, B., 1983 "Actinide Solution Equilibria and Solubilities in Geologic Systems" Report SKBF-KBS-83-35.
- [96KAT/KIM] Kato, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, Z., Nitani, N. 1996 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Np(VI) and of U(VI) under Controlled CO₂ Partial Pressures" Radiochem. Acta 74:21-25.
- [97KAT/KIM] Kato, Y., Kimura, T., Yoshida, Z., Nitani, N. 1997 "Carbonate Complexation of Np(VI) Ion" Migration 97, to be published in Radiochem. Acta.
- OH:
- [71MOS] Moskvina, A.I., 1971 "Hydrolytic Behavior of Neptunium (IV, V, VI)" Radiokhimiya, 13:681-688. (From translation 1972 Sov. Radiochem., Consultants Bureau 1972 13:700-705.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Mesmer, R.E. 1976 "The Hydrolysis of Cations" J. Wiley & Sons, NY, NY.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980 "Expected Species of Uranium Neptunium and Plutonium in Neutral Aqueous Solutions" J. Inorg. Nucl. 42:1015-1027.

Pu(VI) solubility product with Carbonates:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-12.8 ^b	1M $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{CO}_3$	pH=9.5, L=0.44M	sol	[62GEL/MOS]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.8 ^o			est	[83ALL/RYP]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.5 ^b	3.0M NaClO_4	M=3.0mM, pH<9.62, L=10 ^{-3.5} atm	sol	[87ROB/VIT]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-13.98 ^a -14.84 ^{oa}	0.1M NaClO_4	M=1.5 mM, pH<7.0, L= 1 atm	spc, est	[93PAS/RUN]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{CO}_3^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{CO}_3(\text{s})$	-14.85 ^{oa}	0.1M NaClO_4	M=0.4 mM, ph<6.0, L=1 atm	est	[97PAS/CZE]

o) log Ksp^o, a)295K, b)293K

Pu(VI) solubility product with Hydroxide:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-22.74	var		sol	[53MAN/FRA]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-20.5	0.1 M NaNO_3			[56KRA/NEL]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-22.74	var	pH=3.25	sol	[62MOS/ZAI]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-24.52	0.186mM HNO_3	M: mM,	sol	[62GEL/MOS]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-24.05	0.1M NaClO_4	M: 1.51mM, pH<7.5	abs,spc	[73MUS/POR]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-22.8 ^o			est	[80ALL/KIP]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-23.0 ^o			est	[83ALL/RYP]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-23.0	0.1M NaClO_4	M: 0.22mM, 5<pH<12	sol	[86LIE/KIM]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{OH} = \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{s})$	-21.1 ^a	0.1M NaClO_4	M: 10mM, pH<7.0	spc,est	[95PAS/KIM]

o) log Ksp^o,

Pu(VI) solubility product with Phosphate:

Reaction	log Ksp	Medium	Max. Concentration	Method	Reference
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{HPO}_4^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{HPO}_4(\text{s})$	-12.5	1M NaClO ₄	M:71mM, L:5.88M, 0.65<pH<2.2	Sol	[67DEN/SHE]
$\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + \text{HPO}_4^{2-} = \text{PuO}_2\text{HPO}_4(\text{s})$	-12.6°			est	[83ALL/RYPD]
$2\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + 3\text{PO}_4^{3-} = (\text{PuO}_2)_3(\text{PO}_4)_2(\text{s})$	-23.5°			est	[83ALL/RYPD]

o) log Ksp°,

References

CO₃:

- [97PAS/CZE] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghänel, Th. and Kim, J.I., 1997 "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems. Determination of Stability Constants" *Radiochim. Acta* 76:55-62.
- [93PAS/RUN] Pashalidis, I., Runde, W., and Kim, J.I. 1993 "A Study of Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems" *Radiochim. Acta* 61:141-146.
- [62GEL/MOS] Gel'man, A.D., Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P., 1962 "Carbonate Compounds of Plutonium." *Radiokhimiya* 4:154-162.
- [87ROB/VIT] Robouch, P., Vitorge, P., 1987 "Solubility of PuO₂(CO₃)" *Inorg. Chem. Acta* 140:239-242.

OH

- [53MAN/FRA] Mandelberg, C.J., Francis, K.E., 1953. Feb., UKAEA, AERE-C/R-1088 (From The Radiochemistry of Plutonium NAS-NS 3058 ed. G.H.Coleman 1965)
- [56KRA/NEL] Kraus, K.A., Nelson, F., 1956 Proc. Int. Conf. On the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy(Geneva) 7:245.
- [62MOS/ZAI] Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P., 1962 "Hydrolytic Behavior of Plutonyl in Aqueous Solutions" *Radiokhimiya* 4:73-81.
- [62GEL/MOS] Gel'man, A.D., Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, L.M., Mefodeva, M.P., 1962 Complex Compounds of Transuranium Elements, English translation by C.N. Turton and T.I. Turton, Consallants Bureau Inc. NY p. 27. (Found in [70CLE] The Chemistry of Plutonium)
- [73MUS/POR] Musante, Y., Porthault, M., 1973 "Contribution a L'Etude des Formes Hydroxyees de L'Ion Plutonyl" 15:299-306.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980 "Expected Species of Uranium Neptunium and Plutonium in Neutral Aqueous Solutions" *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [83ALL/RVD] Allard, B., Rydberg, J., Plutonium Chemistry, ACS Symposium Series 216, ed. Choppin, G.R., Carnall, W. 1983, "Behavior of Plutonium in Natural Waters", 19:275-296. From Allard, B. 1982 Actinides in Perspective ed. Edelstein, N., Pergamon Press.
- [86LIE/KIM] Lieser, Ch., I., Kim, J.I., 1986 "Chemisches Verhalten von Plutonium in Natürlichen Aquatischen Systemen: Hydrolyse, Carbonatkomplexierung und Redoxreaktionen" Rep. RCM 02286. Institute für Radiochimie, TU München. p.110.
- [95PAS/KIM] Pashalidis, I., Kim, J.I., Ashida, T., Grenthe, I., 1995 "Spectroscopic Study of Hydrolysis of PuO₂²⁺ in Aqueous Solution" *Radiochim. Acta* 68:99-104.

HPO₄

- [67DEN/SHE] Denotkina, R.G., Shevchenko, V.B., 1967 " " *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem. (Engl. Trans.)* 12:1237.

Pitzer Parameters for AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+} species

(NpO_2^+ , UO_2^{2+} and PuO_2^{2+})

Pitzer (V)

Species	$\beta^{(0)}$	$\beta^{(1)}$	$\beta^{(2)}$	C^ϕ	References
$\text{NpO}_2^+ \text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.312				[94NOV/ROB]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ \text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.257	0.180		0.0081	[95Nec/Fan]
$\text{NpO}^{2+} \text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.2306	0.3474		0.0067	[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2^-$	-0.069				[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)^-$	0.161				[94NOV/ROB]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)^-$	0.128				[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{3-}$	0.407				[94NOV/ROB]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{3-}$	0.461	4.584			[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{5-}$	1.97	16			[94NOV/ROB]
$\text{Na}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{5-}$	1.691	23.981			[96Run/Neu]
$\text{K}^+ \text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{5-}$	2.34	22.7	-96.0	-0.22	[97Nov/Mah]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ \text{-Cl}^-$	0.169				[94NOV/ROB]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ \text{-Cl}^-$	0.1415	0.281		0	[95Nec/Fan]
$\text{NpO}_2^+ \text{-Cl}^-$	0.1467	0.2010		0	[96Run/Neu]

Species	λ_{ni}	References
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2\text{OH(aq)}$	-0.101	[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2\text{OH(aq)}$	-0.21 ^a	[96Run/Neu]

^a i = Cl⁻

Species	θ_{ij}	ψ_{ijk}	References
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)^-\text{-Cl}^-$	-0.206		[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{3-}\text{-Cl}^-$	-0.267		[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{5-}\text{-Cl}^-$	-0.496	0.098	[96Run/Neu]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-NpO}_2(\text{OH})_2^-\text{-Cl}^-$	-0.18		[96Run/Neu]

References:

- [94NOV/ROB] Novak, C.F., Roberts, K.E., 1994 "Thermodynamic Modeling of Neptunium(V) Solubility in Concentrated Na-CO₃-Cl-CIO₄-H₂O Systems" Preprint: Scientific Basis for Nuclear Waste Management Symposium, 21-26 Oct. 1994, Kyoto, Japan.
- [95NEC/FAN] Neck, V., Fanghänel, Th., Rudolph, G., Kim, J.I., 1995. "Thermodynamics of Neptunium(V) in Concentrated Salt Solutions: Chloride Complexation and Ion Interaction (Pitzer) Parameters for the NpO₂⁺ Ion." *Radiochimica Acta* 69:39 - 47.
- [96Run/Neu] Runde, W., Neu, M., Clark, D.L., 1996. "Neptunium(V) Hydrolysis and Carbonate Complexation: Experimental and Predicted Neptunyl Solubility in Concentrated NaCl using the Pitzer Approach." *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta* 60:2065-2073.
- [97Nov/Mah] Novak, C.F., Mahamid, I.A., Becraft, K.A., Carpenter, S.A., Hakem, N., Prussin, T., 1997. "Measurement and Thermodynamic Modeling of Np(V) Solubility in Aqueous K₂CO₃ Solutions to High Concentrations." *J. Sol. Chem.* 26:681-697.

Pitzer (VI)

Species	$\beta^{(0)}$	$\beta^{(1)}$	C^ϕ	References
$\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.62346	1.97357	0.02084	[88Kim/Fre]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.6113 ^a	2.144 ^a	0.01084 ^b	[73Pit/May]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{2-}$	0.212	2.5	0	[97Pas/Cze]
$\text{Na}^+\text{-UO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-}$	1.25	11.6	0	[97Pas/Cze]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-Cl}^-$	0.4274 ^a	1.644 ^a	-0.01843 ^b	[73Pit/May]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-NO}_3^{2-}$	0.4607 ^a	1.613 ^a	-0.01577 ^b	[73Pit/May]
$\text{UO}_2^{2+}\text{-SO}_4^{2-}$	0.322	1.827	-0.0176	[91Pit]
^c $\text{Na}^+\text{-PuO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_2^{2-}$	0.212	2.5	0	[97Pas/Cze]
^c $\text{Na}^+\text{-PuO}_2(\text{CO}_3)_3^{4-}$	1.25	11.6	0	[97Pas/Cze]

^a originally reported as $4/3\beta$

^b originally reported as $2/3(2)^{5/2}$

^c UO_2^{2+} values used for PuO_2^{2+}

Species	λ	References
$\text{Na}^+\text{-UO}_2\text{CO}_3$	0.5	[97Pas/Cze]
$\text{ClO}_4^-\text{-UO}_2\text{CO}_3$	0.5	[97Pas/Cze]

Species	θ_{ij}	ψ_{ijk}	References
$\text{Na}^+\text{-UO}_2^{2+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.0231	-0.0437	[88Kim/Fre]
$\text{H}^+\text{-UO}_2^{2+}\text{-ClO}_4^-$	0.1377	-0.0319	[88Kim/Fre]

References:

- [73Pit/May] Pitzer, K.S., Mayorga, G., 1973. "Thermodynamics of Electrolytes. II. Activity and Osmotic Coefficients for Strong Electrolytes with One or Both Ions Univalent." J. Phys. Chem. 77:2300-2308.
- [88Kim/Fre] Kim, H-T., Fredrick, W.J., 1988. "Evaluation of Pitzer Ion Interaction Parameters of Aqueous Mixed Electrolyte Solutions at 25° C. 2. Ternary Mixing Parameters." J. Chem. Eng. Data 33:276-283.
- [91Pit] Pit, K.S., 1991. Activity Coefficients in Electrolyte Solutions 2nd Edition CRC Press Boca Raton, Fl. p.109.
- [97Pas/Cze] Pashalidis, I., Czerwinski, K.R., Fanghänel, Th., Kim, J.I., 1997. "Solid-Liquid Phase Equilibria of Pu(VI) and U(VI) in Aqueous Carbonate Systems. Determination of Stability Constants." Radiochem. Acta 76:55-62.

Literature “Recommended” Values
of $\log \beta_i^\circ$

Introduction

Values of $\log \beta_1$ (the stability constant for the reaction $M + X = (MX)$ at $I = 0(M)$) have been calculated by various authors as reported in the preceding tables of “recommended” equilibrium constants and in the report for the tetravalent (99RAI/RAO-2) actinides. Since, in a number of cases, these reported values differ significantly, we have made estimates of the most reliable values to choose the set of values we recommend. The basis for our evaluation were the $\log \beta_1$ values of Sm(III) and UO_2^{2+} since the complexation of these cations can be performed at macro concentrations without concern for perturbing effects due to the radioactivity of the metal ions and with no variation in metal ion redox changes.

Sm(III) has complexation very similar to Am(III). Moreover, linear correlations are found for plots of $\log \beta_1$ (SmX) and $\log \beta_1$ of An(IV)X. The similar linear dioxo structure of $An(V)O_2^+$ and $An(VI)O_2^{2+}$ species allow the values of $\log \beta_1$ of UO_2X to be used to screen the reported values of $\log \beta_1$ for NpO_2^+ , NpO_2^{2+} , PuO_2^+ and PuO_2^{2+} with the ligands of interest.

The electrostatic nature of the metal-ligand bond in f-element (Ln and An) complexation with hard base donors (e.g., O and F) allow use of the Born equation to estimate values of $\log \beta_1$ for An-X and An-O complexes. The form of the equation used was:

$$\log \beta_1(MX) = \log \beta_1(AnX) \cdot [Z(An)/Z(M)] \cdot [D(M)/D(An)] \cdot [R(MX)/R(AnX)] \quad (1)$$

$M=Sm(III)$ or $U(VI)O_2^{2+}$; $An=Am(III)$, $Pu(III)$, $Th(IV)$, $U(IV)$, $Np(IV)$, $Pu(IV)$, $Np(V)O_2^+$, $Pu(V)O_2^+$, $Np(VI)O_2^{2+}$ and $Pu(VI)O_2^{2+}$. The Z is the effective positive charge on the actinide metal ion, the O is the effective dielectric constant for the solution of the metal ion and R is the bond distance of the metal-donor atom bond (using Shannon radii, [76Shan]). The values used in the estimates are listed in Table 1. The estimated values from equation 1 are presented in Table 2. These values were used to screen the “recommended” values in which we have sufficient confidence to recommend their use. Only $\log \beta_1^\circ$ values were screened but it is reasonable to assume that references in which the $\log \beta_1^\circ$ values are reliable are likely to also have the more reliable $\log \beta_2^\circ$, etc values. Our recommended values from this screening analysis for $\log \beta_1^\circ$ at $I=0(M)$, $T=25.0^\circ C$ are listed in Table 3.

Shannon, R. D., “Revised Effective Ionic Radii, etc.”, 1976, *Acta Cryst.*, A32, 751.

Table 1
Parameters Used in Born Estimates

<u>Cation</u>	<u>Z(An)</u>	<u>D(An)</u>	<u>R(An-F), Å</u>	<u>R(An-O), Å</u>
Sm(III)	+3	57	2.63	2.40
Pu(III)	+3	57	2.40	2.45
Am(III)	+3	57	2.37	2.44
Th(IV)	+4	50	2.22	2.26
U(IV)	+4	50	2.17	2.21
Np(IV)	+4	50	2.15	2.19
Pu(IV)	+4	50	2.14	2.18
Np(V)O ₂ ⁺	+2.2	65	2.03	2.07
Pu(V)O ₂ ⁺	+2.2	65	2.02	2.06
U(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	+3.3	55	1.99	2.03
Np(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	+3.3	55	2.00	2.04
Pu(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	+3.3	55	1.99	2.03

Table 2
Values Estimated from Extended Born Equation
 $\log \beta_1^\circ$

	F ⁻	Cl ⁻	NO ₃ ⁻	OH ⁻	CO ₃ ²⁻	SO ₄ ²⁻	HPO ₄ ⁻	HPO ₄ ²⁻	
*Sm(III)	4.2	0.3	1.2	6.1	7.3	3.7	5.23	5.35	
Pu(III)	4.1	0.3	1.2	6.0	7.2	3.6	2.2	5.2	
Am(III)	4.2	0.3	1.2	6.0	7.2	3.6	2.2	5.2	
Th(IV)	6.8	0.5	1.9	9.9	11.8	5.9	3.6	8.6	
U(IV)	6.9	0.5	2.0	10.1	12.1	6.1	3.7	8.8	
Np(IV)	7.0	0.5	2.0	10.2	12.2	6.1	3.7	8.9	
Pu(IV)	7.0	0.5	2.0	10.2	12.2	6.1	3.7	9.0	
	F ⁻	Cl ⁻	NO ₃ ⁻	OH ⁻	CO ₃ ²⁻	SO ₄ ²⁻	HPO ₄ ⁻	HPO ₄ ²⁻	PuO ₄ ³⁻
*U(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	5.09	0.17	0.3	8.8	9.68	3.15	3.26	7.24	13.23
Np(V)O ₂ ⁺	2.8	-0.07	0.17	4.9	5.4	1.8	1.8	4.0	7.4
Pu(V)O ₂ ⁺	2.8	-0.07	0.17	4.9	5.4	1.8	1.8	4.0	7.4
Np(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	5.1	0.17	0.3	8.8	9.6	3.1	3.2	7.2	13.2
Pu(VI)O ₂ ²⁺	5.1	0.17	0.3	8.8	9.7	3.2	3.3	7.2	13.2

Table 3
Log β_1 "Screened" and Recommended for AnO_2^+ and AnO_2^{2+}

V Ions	Cl	F	NO_3	OH	CO_3	HPO_4	H_2PO_4	SO_4
NpO_2^+	(-0.07)	1.9 ^d	1.1 ^c	5 ^e	5.1 ^d	3.4 ^d	(1.5)	2 ^a
PuO_2^+	(-0.07)	(1.9)	(1.1)	5 ^c	5 ^a	(3.4)	(1.5)	2 ^a

VI Ions	Cl	F	NO_3	OH	CO_3	HPO_4	H_2PO_4	SO_4
UO_2^{2+}	0.17 ^d	6.1 ^d	0.3 ^d	8.8 ^d	9.68 ^d	7.24 ^d	3.26 ^d	3.5 ^d
NpO_2^{2+}	0.4 ^d	5.7 ^a	(0.3)	8.4 ^f	10.1 ^a	(8)	(3.3)	3.4 ^b
PuO_2^{2+}	0.1 ^d	5.7 ^a	(0.3)	8.9 ^f	(10)	(8)	(3.3)	(3.4)

a = [86WAN]

b = [83FUG2]

c = [78ALL/BEA]

d = [92FUG/KHO]

e = [80ALL/KIP]

f = [83ALL]

() : estimated

- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater, in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions, *J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem.* 42 (1980) 1015-1027.
- [83ALL] Allard, B., Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems, Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS. Stockholm, Sweden, 1983, 48p.
- [83FUG2] Fuger, J., Thermodynamics of plutonium halides and halogen complexes in solid state and aqueous media, in: Plutonium chemistry, ACS Symposium Series, 216 (1983) 75-98.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., Modelling interaction of deep groundwaters with bentonite and radionuclide speciation, Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 1986, 103p.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovsky, I.L., Sergeyeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D. The chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1992, 224p.
- [92MIL] Millero, F.J., Stability Constants for the Formation of Rare Earth Inorganic Complexes as a Function of Ionic Strength, *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 56 (1992) 3123-3132
- [95SIL/BID] Silva, R.J., Bidoglio, G., Rand, M.H., Robouch, P.B., Wanner, H., Puigdomenech, I. Chemical thermodynamics of americium, Paris: OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, 1995

Recommended Values

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_i$	Medium	Reference
3.7	I=0	[86WAN]
1.9	I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
1.76	I=0.1	[92FUG/KHO]
0.99	I=2	[76SMI/MAR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_i$	Medium	Reference
1.1	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_i$	Medium	Reference
-8.85	I=0	[76BAE/MES]
-8.9	I=0	[86WAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{OH}^- \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Reference
5.1	10	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
5	10	I=0	[80ALL/KIP]
4	9.9	I=0	[82JEN]
5.1		I=0	[83ALL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \leftrightarrow (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Reference
5.9	11.1	16.3	I=0	[83ALL]
4.49	7.11		I=0	[85NEW/SUL]
5.9	11.1		I=0	[86WAN]
4.9	7.05		I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
4.4	7.1		I=0.1	[92FUG/KHO]
4.4	7.1		I=1	[92FUG/KHO]
5.1	8.1		I=3	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with HPO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{HPO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{HPO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
3.4		I=0	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^+ complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^+ + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Reference
2.0	I=0	[86WAN]
0.6	I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.1	I=0.5	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.06	I=1	[92FUG/KHO]
0.45	I=2	[76SMI/MAR]
0.19	I=2	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

REFERENCES

- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E., 1976, Critical Stability Constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic Complexes, New York: Plenum Press, 257p.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E., 1976, The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., 1978, "Predictions of Actinide Species in the Groundwater, in: Workshop on the Environmental Chemistry and Research of the Actinide Elements", held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980, "Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions", *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S., 1982, "Migration Phenomena of Radionuclides into the Geosphere," CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 197p.
- [83ALL] Allard, B., 1983, "Actinide Solution Equilibria and Solubilities in Geologic Systems", Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 48p.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C., 1985, in: Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 387-406.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., 1986, "Modeling Interaction of Deep Groundwaters with Bentonite and Radionuclide Speciation", Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1992, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p.

Recommended Values

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with F^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Reference
3.7	H_2O	[86WAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Reference
-0.17	H_2O	[77RAI/SER]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^+ complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{OH}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Reference
5	10	H_2O	[78ALL/BEA]
4.3	9	H_2O	[80ALL/KIP]
4.3		H_2O	[82JEN]
4.3		H_2O	[83ALL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO₂⁺ complexes with OH⁻ ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

log β_1	Medium	Reference
-9.7	H ₂ O	[76BAE/MES]
-9.7	H ₂ O	[77RAI/SER]
-10	H ₂ O	[80LEM/TRE]
-9.7	H ₂ O	[86WAN]
-9.49	I=0.026	[79CLE]
<-9.7	I=0.03	[49KRA/DAM]
-9.7	I=0.03	[79CLE]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO₂⁺ complexes with CO₃²⁻ ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	log β_3	Medium	Reference
5	10	15.3	H ₂ O	[83ALL]
5	10	15.3	H ₂ O	[86WAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO₂⁺ complexes with SO₄²⁻ ($m\text{PuO}_2^+ + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-2n)+}$)

log β_1	Medium	Reference
2	H ₂ O	[86WAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

REFERENCES

- [56NEW] Newton, T.S., Unpublished work
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E. The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 1976, 489p.
- [77RAI/SER] Rai, D., Serne, R.J. Plutonium activities in soil solutions and the stability and formation of selected plutonium minerals, *J. Environ. Qual.*, 6, 1 (1977) 89-95.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W. Predictions of actinide species in the groundwater, in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978
- [79CLE] Cleveland, J.M. The chemistry of plutonium, LaGrange Park, IL: American Nuclear Society, 1979, 653p.
- [79MOS/POZ] Moskvin, A.I., Poznyakov, A.N. Coprecipitation study of complex formation by neptunium(V), plutonium(V), and americium(V) with the anions of various inorganic acids, *Russ. J. Inorg. Chem.*, 24, 9 (1979) 1357-1362.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O. Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions, *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42 (1980) 1015-1027.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R. Uranium and plutonium equilibria in aqueous solutions to 200 C, *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 25 (1980) 361-370.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S. Migration phenomena of radionuclides into the geosphere, CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1982, 197p.
- [83ALL] Allard, B. Actinide solution equilibria and solubilities in geologic systems, Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 1983, 48p.
- [86LIE/KIM] Lierse, C., Kim, J.I., Rep RCM-02286, Univ. Munich, (June 1986)
- [86WAN] Wanner, H. Modelling interaction of deep groundwaters with bentonite and radionuclide speciation, Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 1986, 103p.
- [92BEN/HOF] Bennett, D.A., Hoffman, D., Nitsche, H., Russo, R.E., Torres, R.A., Baisden, P.A., Andrews, J.E., Palmer, C.E.A., Silva, R.J. Hydrolysis and carbonate complexation of dioxoplutonium(V), *Radiochim. Acta*, 56 (1992) 15-19.

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Method	Reference
4.80	I = 0	est	[78ALL/BEA]
5.10	I = 0	est	[80LEM/TRE]
5.16	I = 0	est	[81TUR/WHI]
4.54	I = 0	est	[82JEN]
4.70	I = 0	est	[86WAN]
4.90	I = 0	est	[87BRO/WAN]
5.41	I = 0	est	[92FUG/KHO]
5.09	I = 0	est	[92GRE/FUG]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n .

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Method	Reference
1.66 ^a			I = 0	est	[67OHA/MOR]
0.21			I = 0	est	[76SMI/MAR]
0.21			I = 0	est	[78ALL/BEA]
2.00			I = 0	est	[80LEM/TRE]
-0.100			I = 0	est	[82JEN]
0.21			I = 0	est	[81TUR/WHI]
1.174			I = 0	est	[86MOR/OHA]
1.517			I = 0	est	[86MOR/OHA]
0.2			I = 0	est	[86WAN]
0.45	0.600	0.57	I = 0	est	[87BRO/WAN]
0.45			I = 0	est	[92FUG/KHO]
0.17	-1.100		I = 0	est	[92GRE/FUG]

a) T=288 K,

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Method	Reference
0.300	I = 0	est	[92GRE/FUG]
0.100	I = 0	est	[78ALL/BEA]
0.200	I = 0	est	[87BROWAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m(\text{OH})_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Method	Reference
	$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.54$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -15.64$	I = 0	est	[81VAI/MAK]
-5.88		I = 0	est	[83CAC/CHO2]
-5.2	$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.62$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -15.55$	I = 0	est	[92GRE/FUG]
-5.76	$\log \beta_{2,2} = -5.54$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -15.44$	I = 0	est	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($mUO_2^{2+} + nCO_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (UO_2)_m(CO_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Method	Reference
12.0				I = 0	est	[78ALL/BEA]
9.87				I = 0		[80FUG/KHO]
10.10				I = 0		[80LEM/TRE]
7.50				I = 0		[81TUR/WHI]
10.10				I = 0		[82JEN]
10.10				I = 0		[83ALL]
9.5	16.6	21.3	$\log \beta_{3,6} = 53.4$	I=0	est	[84GRE/FER]
10.17				I = 0	est	[84PHI]
10.05				I = 0	est	[86WAN]
8.29				I = 0	est	[87BRO/WAN]
10.0				I = 0	est	[92FUG/KHO]
9.68				I = 0	est	[92GRE/FUG]
9.67				I = 0	est	[95SIL/BID]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Reference
$\text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(c)} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)}$	-4.39	I = 0	[72SER/NIK]
$\text{H}_2\text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{UO}_2 \text{CO}_{3(aq)} + 2\text{H}^+$	-6.53	I = 0	[84PHI]

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with PO_4^{3-} ($\text{UO}_2^{2+} + \text{PO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)(\text{PO}_4)^-$)

log β_1	Medium	Reference
13.65	I = 0	[87BRO/WAN]
13.23	I = 0	[92GRE/FUG]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous UO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{UO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{UO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Maximum Metal/H ⁺ /Ligand Concentration	Method	Reference
2.73		I = 0	Sat Ag_2SO_4 .	est	[60LIE/STO]
3.14		I = 0		est	[67WAL]
2.71		I = 0		est	[68AHR]
2.95	4.0	I = 0		est	[76SMI/MAR]
2.95		I = 0		est	[78ALL/BEA]
2.90		I = 0		est	[80LEM/TRE]
2.95		I = 0		est	[81TUR/WHI]
1.81		I = 0		est	[82JEN]
3.00		I = 0		est	[86WAN]
2.65		I = 0		est	[87BRO/WAN]
3.36		I = 0		est	[92FUG/KHO]
3.15	4.14	I = 0		est	[92GRE/FUG]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

References

- [60LIE/STO] Lietzke, M.H., Stoughton, R.W., 1960, "The Solubility of Silver Sulfate in Electrolyte Solutions: Part 7. Solubility in Uranyl Sulfate Solutions", *J. Phys. Chem.*, 64:816-820.
- [67OHA/MOR] Ohashi, H., Morozumi, T., 1967, "Electrometric Determination of Stability Constants of Uranyl Chloride and Uranyl Nitrate Complexes with pCl-Stat", *J. At. Energy Soc. Japan*, 9(2):65-71, in Japanese, *Chem. Abstr.* 67:111876.
- [67WAL] Wallace, R.M., "Determination of Stability Constants by Donnan Membrane Equilibrium: The Uranyl Sulphate Complexes", *J. Phys. Chem.*, 71(5):1271-1276.
- [68AHR] Ahrland, S., 1968, "Thermodynamics of Complex Formation Between Hard and Soft Acceptors and Donors", *Struct. Bonding (Berlin)*, 5:118-149.
- [72SER/NIK] Sergeyeva, E.I., Nikitin, A.A., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Naumov, G.B., 1971, "Experimental Investigation of Equilibria in the System UO₃-CO₂-H₂O in 25-200 C Temperature Interval", *Geochem. Int.*, 9:900-910.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E., 1976, Critical Stability Constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic Complexes, New York: Plenum Press, 257p.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., 1978, "Predictions of Actinide Species in the Groundwater, in: Workshop on the Environmental Chemistry and Research of the Actinide Elements", held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [80FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1980, "Aqueous Actinide Complexes: A Thermochemical Assessment, in: Thermodynamics of Nuclear Materials 1979", Proc Symp held 1979 in Julich, FRG, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 59-73.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R., 1980, "Uranium and Plutonium Equilibria in Aqueous Solutions to 200 C", *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 25:361-370.
- [81VAI/MAK] Vainiotalo, A., Makitie, O., 1981, *Finn Chem. Letters* 102-105.
- [81TUR/WHI] Turner, D.R., Whitfield, M., Dickson, A.G., 1981, "The Equilibrium Speciation of Dissolved Components in Freshwater and Seawater at 25 C and 1 atm Pressure", *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 45:855-881.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S., 1982, "Migration Phenomena of Radionuclides into the Geosphere," CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 197p.
- [83CAC/CHO2] Caceci, M.S., Choppin, G.R., 1983, "The First Hydrolysis Constant of Uranium(VI), *Radiochim. Acta*, 33:207-212.
- [83ALL] Allard, B., 1983, "Actinide Solution Equilibria and Solubilities in Geologic Systems", Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 48p.

- [84GRE/FER] Grenthe, I., Ferri, D., Salvatore, F., Riccio, G., 1984 "Studies on the Metal Carbonate Equilibria. Part 10. A Solubility Study of the Complex Formation in the Uranium(VI)-Water-Carbon Dioxide (g) System at 25° C." J. Chem. Soc. Dalton Trans. 11:2439-2443.
- [84PHI] Phillips, S.L., 1984, "Thermochemical Data for Nuclear Waste Disposal", LBL-17886, Lawrence Berkeley Lab., Berkeley, CA, p. 37-40.
- [86MOR/OHA] Morozumi, T., Ohashi, H., 1986, "Ionic Strength Dependency of Stability Constants of Uranyl and Thorium Chloro-Complexes", Hokkaido Daigaku, Kogakubu Kenkyu Hokoku, 132:139-146, in Japanese.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., 1986, "Modeling Interaction of Deep Groundwaters with Bentonite and Radionuclide Speciation", Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [87BRO/WAN] Brown, P.L., Wanner, H., 1987, Predicted Formation Constants using the Unified Theory of Metal Ion Complexation, Paris: OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, 102p.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeyeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1992, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p.
- [92GRE/FUG] Grenthe, I., Fuger, J., Konings, R.J.M., Lemire, R.J., Muller, A.B., Nguyen-Trung, C., Wanner, H., 1992, Chemical Thermodynamics of Uranium (Wanner, H., Forest, I., eds.), Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., 715p.
- [95SIL/BID] Silva, R.J., Bidoglio, G., Rand, M.H., Robouch, P.B., Wanner, H., Puigdomenech, I., 1995, Chemical Thermodynamics of Americium, Paris: OECD Nuclear Energy Agency.

Recommended Values

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	$\log \beta_4$	Medium	Reference
4.60				I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
4.6	7.5	10.0	11.0	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
3.85	6.97			I=0	[82JEN]
5.7	11.1	15.9	18.8	I=0	[86WAN]
4.59				I=0	[88PHI/HAL]
4.66	7.8	10.4		I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
	7.01			I=0.1	[76SMI/MAR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HF} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Reference
0.93	1.11	I=1	[80BON/HEF]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Reference
	-0.8	I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
0.2	0.0	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
-0.1	-0.8	I=0	[82JEN]
0.4		I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.3		I=0.5	[76SMI/MAR]
-0.95		I=0.5	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.45		I=1	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.35		I=2	[76SMI/MAR]
-0.46		I=2	[92FUG/KHO]
-0.37	-0.95	I=3	[92FUG/KHO]
0.10		I=4	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Reference
1.0	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{OH}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
8.9			$\log \beta_{2,2}=21.6$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=52.5$	I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
8.9	18		$\log \beta_{2,1}=10$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=21.6$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=52.5$	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
9.1	17.8	23	$\log \beta_{2,1}=10$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=21.6$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=43$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=53$	I=0	[80ALL/KIP]
8.6	17	21.3	$\log \beta_{2,2}=20.9$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=50.7$	I=0	[82JEN]
8.9	17.8	23	$\log \beta_{2,2}=21.6$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=53$	I=0	[83ALL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
-5.15			$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.39$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.49$	I=0	[76BAE/MES]
-5.15	-10.2	-19	$\log \beta_{2,1}=-4.0$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.39$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=-13$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17.49$	I=0	[82PHI]
-5.1	-10.4	-19	$\log \beta_{2,2}=-6.4$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=-17$	I=0	[86WAN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
10.1	16.7	23.8	$\log \beta_{36}=60.1$	I=0	[83ALL]
10.1	16.7	23.8	$\log \beta_{36}=60.1$	I=0	[86WAN]
	13	20.2		I=0.1	[85NEW/SUL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n .

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various CO_3^{2-} -species

Reaction	$\log K$	Medium	Reference
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{OH}^- + 2\text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^-$	41	I=0	[83ALL]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^- + 3\text{H}^+$	-1	I=0	[86WAN]

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various PO_4^{3-} -species

Reaction	$\log K$	Medium	Reference
$\text{H}^+ + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{HPO}_4(\text{aq})$	20.8	I=0	[86WAN]
$2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2(\text{HPO}_4)_2^{2-}$	43.2	I=0	[86WAN]
$2\text{H}^+ + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{NpO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{NpO}_2\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^+ + 2.5$		I=0	[86WAN]

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous NpO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{NpO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{NpO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Medium	Reference
3.27			I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
3.27	4.1	5	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
1.82	2.62		I=0	[82JEN]
3.0	4.3		I=0	[86WAN]
3.4			I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
	3.8		I=0.1	[76SMI/MAR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

REFERENCES

- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E., 1976, Critical Stability Constants, Vol. 4: Inorganic Complexes, New York: Plenum Press, 257p.
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E., 1976, The hydrolysis of cations, New York: Wiley & Sons, 489p.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., 1978, "Predictions of Actinide Species in the Groundwater, in: Workshop on the Environmental Chemistry and Research of the Actinide Elements", held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., 1980, "Expected species of uranium, neptunium and plutonium in neutral aqueous solutions", *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42:1015-1027.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Hefter, G.T., 1980, IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 67p.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S., 1982, "Migration Phenomena of Radionuclides into the Geosphere," CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 197p.
- [82PHI] Phillips, S.L., 1982, Report LBL-14313, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA, 65p.
- [83ALL] Allard, B., 1983, "Actinide Solution Equilibria and Solubilities in Geologic Systems", Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 48p.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C., 1985, in: Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 387-406.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., 1986, "Modeling Interaction of Deep Groundwaters with Bentonite and Radionuclide Speciation", Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 103p.
- [88PHI/HAL] Phillips, S.L., Hale, F.V., Silvester, L.F., Siegel, M.D., 1988, Thermodynamic Tables for Nuclear Waste Isolation, Vol. 1. Aqueous Solutions Database, Report LBL-22860, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovskiy, I.L., Sergeeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., 1992, The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds: Part 12. The Actinide Aqueous Inorganic Complexes, Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 224p.

Recommended Values

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{F}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	$\log \beta_4$	Medium	Reference
5.6	11	15.9	18.8	I=0	[80LEM/TRE]
5.7				I=0	[83FUG2]
4.03				I=0	[85COW/JEN]
5.7	11.1	15.9	18.8	I=0	[86WAN]
4.57	8.24	9.8		I=0	[92FUG/KHO]
4.21				I=0.1	[76SMI/MAR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with F^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{HF} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{F}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	$\log \beta_4$	Medium	Reference
2.11	4.15	6.08	6.3	I=1	[80BON/HEF]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with Cl^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{Cl}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{Cl}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	Medium	Reference
0.1	-0.35	I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
0.4	0	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
-0.3		I=0	[80LEM/TRE]
0.1	-0.35	I=0	[82JEN]
0.09	-0.45	I=0	[83FUG2]
0.068	-2.07	I=0	[85COW/JEN]
0.1	-0.45	I=2	[77RAI/SER]
0.09	-0.45	I=2	[92FUG/KHO]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with NO_3^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{NO}_3^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{NO}_3)_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	Medium	Reference
-1.14	I=0	[85COW/JEN]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{OH}^- \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	$\log \beta_4$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
8.4				$\log \beta_{2,2}=19.6$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=48.4$	I=0	[76SMI/MAR]
8.4	16	22		$\log \beta_{2,1}=10$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=19.6$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=37$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=48.4$	I=0	[78ALL/BEA]
8.9	17.6	22		$\log \beta_{2,1}=10$ $\log \beta_{2,2}=20.3$ $\log \beta_{3,4}=41$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=50$	I=0	[80ALL/KIP]
7.9	17	21.3		$\log \beta_{2,2}=20.1$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=49.3$	I=0	[82JEN]
8.4	17.6	22		$\log \beta_{2,2}=19.7$ $\log \beta_{3,5}=48.4$	I=0	[83ALL]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with OH^- ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m\text{OH}_n^{(2m-n)+} + n\text{H}^+$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
-5.3	-11	-20.7		I=0	[54HIN]
-5.71				I=0	[54HIN]
-5.6			$\log \beta_{3,5} = -21.65$	I=0	[76BAE/MES]
-5.3	-11.01	-20.71		I=0	[77RAI/SER]
-3.62	-7.98	-17.68		I=0	[79CLE]
<-5.6			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -8.3$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -21.6$	I=0	[80LEM/TRE]
-9.7	-10.4	-20	$\log \beta_{2,2} = -8.36$ $\log \beta_{3,4} = -15$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -21.65$	I=0	[82PHI]
			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -8.2$ $\log \beta_{4,7} = -29.11$	I=0	[85COW/JEN]
-5.6	-10.2	-20	$\log \beta_{2,2} = -8.3$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -21.6$	I=0	[86WAN]
			$\log \beta_{2,2} = -8.51$ $\log \beta_{3,5} = -22.16$	I=1	[77RAI/SER]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with CO_3^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{CO}_3^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{CO}_3)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

$\log \beta_1$	$\log \beta_2$	$\log \beta_3$	Other $\log \beta_{mn}$	Medium	Reference
	15.04			I=0	[77RAI/SER]
	15.04			I=0	[79CLE]
	15			I=0	[80LEM/TRE]
12	15	18.3		I=0	[82JEN]
9	15	22	$\log \beta_{36}=60.1$	I=0	[83ALL]
9	15	22	$\log \beta_{36}=60.1$	I=0	[86WAN]
	13.1			I=0.1	[85NEW/SUL]
		6.2		0.15M NaClO_4	[78WOO/MIT]
		20		I=0.15	[85NEW/SUL]
12				I=1	[77RAI/SER]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n .

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous PuO₂²⁺ Complexes with Various CO₃²⁻-species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Reference
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	23.85	I=0	[77RAI/SER]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	23.85	I=0	[79CLE]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + \text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{OHCO}_3^-$	23.85	I=0	[82JEN]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^-$	23	I=0	[77RAI/SER]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^-$	23	I=0	[79CLE]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{CO}_3^-$	23	I=0	[82JEN]
$\text{HCO}_3^- + 2\text{OH}^- + \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2(\text{aq}) \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{OH})_2\text{HCO}_3^-$	20	I=0.1	[85NEW/SUL]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{OH}^- + 2\text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^-$	41	I=0	[83ALL]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} + 2\text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_2(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^- + 3\text{H}^+$	-1	I=0	[86WAN]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{OH}^- + 3\text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_3(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^+$	43	I=0	[83ALL]
$\text{CO}_3^{2-} + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} + 3\text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_3(\text{OH})_3\text{CO}_3^+ + 3\text{H}^+$	1	I=0	[86WAN]

Other Equilibrium Constants for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} Complexes with Various PO_4^{3-} -species

Reaction	log K	Medium	Reference
$\text{H}^+ + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{HPO}_4(\text{aq})$	20.8	I=0	[86WAN]
$2\text{H}^+ + 2\text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2(\text{HPO}_4)_2^{2-}$	43.2	I=0	[86WAN]
$\text{H}^+ + \text{HPO}_4^{2-} + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^+$	11	I=0	[80LEM/TRE]
$2\text{H}^+ + \text{PO}_4^{3-} + \text{PuO}_2^{2+} \rightleftharpoons \text{PuO}_2\text{H}_2\text{PO}_4^+$	22.5	I=0	[86WAN]

Equilibrium Constants (β_{mn})¹ for Formation of Aqueous PuO_2^{2+} complexes with SO_4^{2-} ($m\text{PuO}_2^{2+} + n\text{SO}_4^{2-} \rightleftharpoons (\text{PuO}_2)_m(\text{SO}_4)_n^{(m-n)+}$)

log β_1	log β_2	Medium	Reference
3		I=0	[80LEN/TRE]
3.374		I=0	[85COW/JEN]
3	4.3	I=0	[86WAN]
2.17		I=2	[76SMI/MAR]

1) If $m = 1$, β_{mn} is written β_n

REFERENCES

- [49KRA/DAM] Kraus, K.A., Dam, J.R., Natl. Nucl. Energy Serv., Div. IV, Actinide Elements 14B (1949) 466, 478, 528
- [54HIN] Hindman, J.C., in: The actinide elements (Seaborg, G.T., Katz, J.J., eds.), New York: McGraw-Hill, 1954, 301-370.
- [57NEW/BAK] Newton, T.W., Baker, F.B., J. Phys. Chem., 61 (1957) 934-938.
- [59KRE/NIK] Krevinskayam M.E., Nikol'sky, V.D., Pozharsky, B.G., Zastenker, E.E., Soviet Radiochem. 1 (1959) 238,244
- [61RAB/MAS] Rabidau, S.W., Masters, B.J., J. Phys. Chem. 65 (1961) 1256
- [62GEL/MOS] Gel'man, A.D., Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P., Sov. Radiochem., 4 (1962) 138-145.
- [62MOS/ZAI] Moskvina, A.I., Zaitseva, V.P., Sov. Radiochem. 4 (1962) 63, Sov. Radiochem. 4 (1962) 63
- [65MAZ/SIV] Mazumbar, A.S.G., Sivararamakrishnan, C.K., J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem. 27 (1965) 2423
- [65PER] Perez-Bustamante, J.A., Radiochim. Acta, 4 (1965) 67-75
- [67DEN/SHE] Denotkina, R.G., Shevchenko, V.B., Russ. J. Inorg. Chem., 12, 9 (1967) 1237-1239.
- [68KRY/KOM] Krylov, V.N., Komarov, E.V., Pushlenkov, M.F., Sov. Radiochem., 10(6) (1968) 705-707.
- [69MOS] Moskvina, A.I., Sov. Radiochem. 11 (1969) 447
- [70LAH/KNO] Lahr, H., Knoch, W., Radiochim. Acta, 13 (1970) 1-5, in German.
- [71MOS] Moskvina, A.I., Sov. Radiochem., 13(2) (1971) 299-300.
- [71SCH] Schedin, U., Acta Chem. Scand. 25 (1971) 747
- [72CAS/MAG] Cassol, A., Magon, L., Portanova, R., Tondello, E., Radiochim. Acta, 17, 1 (1972) 28-32.
- [75SCH] Schedin, U., Acta Chem. Scand. 29 (1975) 333
- [75VAS/AND] Vasil'ev, V.Ya, Andreichuk, N.N., Rykokov, A.G., Sov. Radiochem. 17 (1975) 24
- [76BAE/MES] Baes, C.F., Jr., Mesmer, R.E., New York: Wiley Sons, 1976, 489p.
- [76PAT/RAM] Patil, S.K., Ramakrishna, V.V., J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 38 (1976) 1075-1078.
- [76SMI/MAR] Smith, R.M., Martell, A.E., New York: Plenum Press, 1976, 257p.
- [77RAI/SER] Rai, D., Serne, R.J., J. Environ. Qual., 6, 1 (1977) 89-95.
- [78ALL/BEA] Allard, B., Beall, G.W., in: Workshop on the environmental chemistry and research of the actinides elements, held 8-12 October, 1978, in Warrenton, Virginia, USA, 1978

- [78BED/FID] Bednarczyk, L., Fidelis, I., *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 45 (1978) 325-330.
- [78PAT/RAM] Patil, S.K., Ramakrishna, V.V., Rananiah, M.V., *Coord. Chem. Rev.*, 25 (1978) 133-171.
- [79CLE] Cleveland, J.M., IL: American Nuclear Society, 1979, 653p.
- [80ALL/KIP] Allard, B., Kipatsi, H., Liljenzin, J.O., *J. Inorg. Nucl.* 42 (1980) 1015-1027.
- [80BON/HEF] Bond, A.M., Hefter, G.T., IUPAC Chemical Data Series 27, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1980, 67p.
- [80LEM/TRE] Lemire, R.J., Tremaine, P.R., *J. Chem. Eng. Data*, 25 (1980) 361-370.
- [81SUL/BER] Sullivan, J.C., Bertrand, P.A., Choppin, G.R., in: Abstracts: Actinides-1981, held 10-15 Sep 1981 in Pacific Grove, CA, 279-280.
- [82JEN] Jensen, B.S., CEC Radioactive Waste Management Series, Vol. 5, EUR-7676, Chur, Switzerland: Harwood Academic Publishers, 1982, 197p.
- [82PHI] Phillips, S.L., Report LBL-14313, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, California, USA, 1982, 65p
- [82SUL/WOO] Sullivan, J.C., Woods, M., *Radiochim. Acta*, 31 (1982) 45-50.
- [83ALL] Allard, B., Report TR-83-35, SKBF/KBS, Stockholm, Sweden, 1983, 48p.
- [83FUG2] Fuger, J., in: Plutonium chemistry, ACS Symposium Series, 216 (1983) 75-98.
- [83SCH/GOR] Schmidt, K.H., Gordon, S., Thompson, R.C., Sullivan, J.C., Mulac, W.A., *Radiat. Phys. Chem.*, 21, 3 (1983) 321-328.
- [84CHO/RAO] Choppin, G.R., Rao, L.F., *Radiochim. Acta*, 37 (1984) 143-146.
- [85COW/JEN] Cowan, C.E., Jenne, E.A., Robertson, D.E., Nelson, D.M., Abel, K.H., PNL-5263, Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA, 1985, 33p.
- [85NEW/SUL] Newton, T.W., Sullivan, J.C., in: Handbook on the physics and chemistry of the actinides, Vol 3 (Freeman, A., Keller, C., eds.), Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1985, 387-406.
- [85SAW/CHA] Sawant, R.M., Chaudhuri, N.K., Rizvi, G.H., Patil, S.K., *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 91(1) (1985) 41-58.
- [86GRE/RIG] Grenthe, I., Riglet, C., Vitorge, P., *Inorg. Chem.*, 25 (1986)
- [86GRE/ROB] Grenthe, I., Robouch, P., Vitorge, P., *J. Less-Common Met.*, 122 (1986) 225-231.
- [86LIE/KIM] Lierse, C., Kim, J.I., Rep. RCM-02286 Univ. Munich, (June 1986)
- [86ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F., *Radiochim. Acta*, 40 (1986) 179-183.
- [86WAN] Wanner, H., Report EIR-Bericht Nr. 589, Nagra NTB 86-21, National Cooperative for the Storage of Radioactive Waste (Nagra), Baden, Switzerland, 1986, 103p.

- [87ROB/VIT] Robouch, P., Vitorge, P., *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 140, 1-2 (1987) 239-242.
- [88ULL/SCH] Ullman, W.J., Schreiner, F., *Radiochim. Acta*, 43 (1988) 37-44.
- [92FUG/KHO] Fuger, J., Khodakovsky, I.L., Sergeyeva, E.I., Medvedev, V.A., Navratil, J.D., Vienna:International Atomic Energy Agency, 199
- [93OKA/REE] Okajima, S., Reed, D.T., *Radiochim. Acta*, 60 (1993) 173-184
- [93PAS/KIM2] Pashalidis, I., Kim, J.I., Lierse, Ch., Sullivan, J.C., *Radiochim. Acta*, 61 (1993) 29-34.

**Reduction Potentials and
Equilibrium Constants for
Redox Reactions for Actinides**

Table 1 of this section lists the reduction potentials for U, Np and Pu at pH 0, 8, and 14. The values at pH 8 and 14 include the effects of hydrolysis in such solutions.

Table I
T = 25.0°C., I = 1.0 (M)

<u>Half-cell</u>	<u>Potential (V.)</u>
pH = 0	
U(III) - U(IV) + e ⁻	-0.631
U(VI) - U(V)	+0.613
U(VI) - U(VI)	+0.338
U(V) - U(VI)	+0.063
	+0.155
Np(III) - Np(IV)	
Np(IV) - Np(V)	+0.739
Np(IV) - Np(VI)	+0.938
Np (V) - Np(VI)	+1.136
Pu(III) - Pu(IV)	+0.982
Pu(IV) - Pu(V)	+1.170
Pu(IV) - Pu(VI)	+1.043
Pu(V) - Pu(VI)	+0.916
pH = 8	
U(III) - U(IV)	-1.95±0.17
U(IV) - U(V)	+0.08±0.12
U(IV) - U(VI)	+0.07±0.08
U(V) - U(VI)	-1.13±0.14
Np(III) - Np(IV)	-1.13±0.05
Np(IV) - Np(V)	+0.15±0.13
Np(IV) - Np(VI)	+0.48±0.09
Np(V) - Np(VI)	-0.18±0.08
Pu(III) - Pu(IV)	-0.39±0.15

pH = 8

Pu(IV) - Pu(V)	+0.70±0.12
Pu(IV) - Pu(VI)	+0.65±0.08
Pu(V) - Pu(VI)	+0.60±0.04

ph = 14

U(III) - U(IV)	-2.78±0.34
U(IV) - U(V)	-0.03±0.24
U(IV) - U(VI)	-0.36±0.24
U(V) - U(VI)	-0.69±0.24
Np(III) - Np(IV)	-1.88±0.24
Np(IV) - Np(V)	-0.09±0.24
Np(IV) - Np(VI)	+0.15±0.12
Np(V) - Np(VI)	+0.38±0.24
Pu(III) - Pu(IV)	-1.04±0.24
Pu(IV) - Pu(V)	+0.52±0.24
Pu(IV) - Pu(VI)	+0.34±0.12
Pu(V) - Pu(VI)	+0.16±0.24

Table 2 Selected Equilibrium Constants and Standard Reduction Potentials of Important Redox Reactions Involving Actinides.

Reaction	Log K°	E° (volts)	Reference
$U^{4+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons U^{3+}$	-9.353	-0.55	Grenthe et al. (1992)
$UO_2^{2+}+2e^{-}+4H^{+} \rightleftharpoons U^{4+}+2H_2O$	9.038	0.27	Grenthe et al. (1992)
$UO_2^{2+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons UO_2^{+}$	1.484	0.09	Grenthe et al. (1992)
$Np^{4+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons Np^{3+}$	2.49	0.15	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$NpO_2^{+}+e^{-}+4H^{+} \rightleftharpoons Np^{4+}+2H_2O$	10.89	0.64	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$NpO_2^{2+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons NpO_2^{+}$	20.89	1.24	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$Pu^{4+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons Pu^{3+}$	16.99	1.01	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$PuO_2^{+}+e^{-}+4H^{+} \rightleftharpoons Pu^{4+}+2H_2O$	18.60 ¹	1.10	Rai (1984)
$PuO_2^{2+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons PuO_2^{+}$	16.16 ¹	0.96	Rai (1984)
$Am^{4+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons Am^{3+}$	39.59	2.34	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$AmO_2^{+}+e^{-}+4H^{+} \rightleftharpoons Am^{4+}+2H_2O$	18.66	1.10	Fuger and Oetting (1976)
$AmO_2^{2+}+e^{-} \rightleftharpoons AmO_2^{+}$	26.91	1.59	Fuger and Oetting (1976)

Grenthe et al. 1992. *Chemical Thermodynamics of Uranium*. Nuclear Energy Agency Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. North-Holland Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

Fuger, J., and F. L. Oetting. 1976. "The Chemical Thermodynamics of Actinide Elements and Compounds : Part 2, The Actinide Aqueous Ions." IAEA, Vienna.

Rai, D. 1984. Solubility Product of Pu(IV) Hydrrous Oxide and Equilibrium Constants of Pu(IV)/Pu(V), Pu(IV)/Pu(VI), and Pu(V)/Pu(VI) Couples. *Radiochim. Acta* 35:97-106.

¹ The log K° values for these reactions are also similar to those reported by Fuger and Oetting (1976).